

APPENDIX D  
*Water Quality Management Plan*

**PROJECT SPECIFIC WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN (WQMP)  
FOR  
CANYON SPRINGS HEALTHCARE CENTER**

**REC Job Number 17067**

**July 25, 2014**

**Revised: June 2, 2016**

**July 8, 2016**

**August 1, 2016**

**APPROVED**  
**AUG 10 2016**  
**DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS**

**Rick**  
**RICK ENGINEERING COMPANY**

**RICK**  
**ENGINEERING COMPANY**

[rickengineering.com](http://rickengineering.com)

# Project Specific Water Quality Management Plan

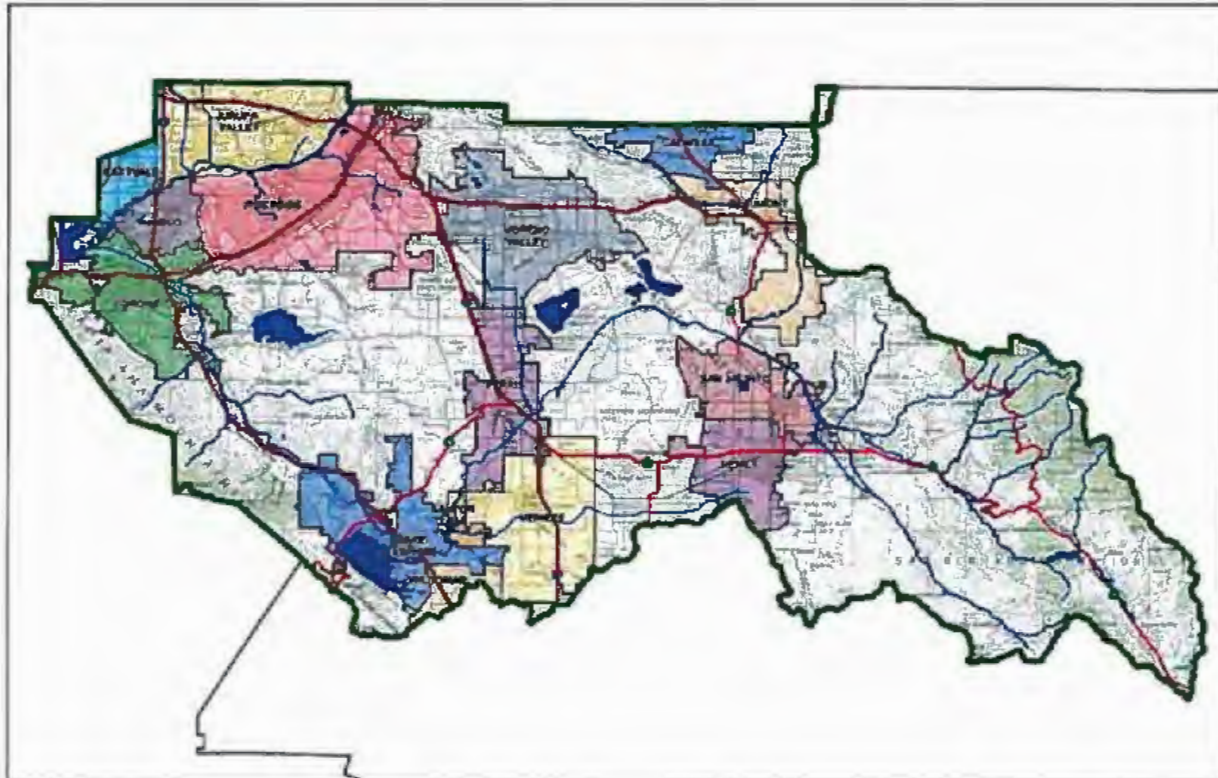
**Project Title:** Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

**Development No:**

**Design Review/Case No:** P14-0294

**APPROVED**  
AUG 10 2016

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS



☒ Preliminary  
☐ Final

**Original Date Prepared:** July 25, 2014

**Revision Date(s):** June 2, 2016

July 8, 2016; August 1, 2016

*Prepared for Compliance with  
Regional Board Order No. R8-2010-0033*

**Prepared for:**

Canyon Springs Marketplace Corporation  
c/o TDA Investment Group  
2025 Pioneer Court  
San Mateo, California 94403  
Michael Morris

**Prepared by:**

Rick Engineering Company  
1770 Iowa Ave., Suite 100  
Riverside, CA 92507  
Richard O'Neill, 951-782-0707

## OWNER'S CERTIFICATION

This Project-Specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) has been prepared for TDA Investment Group by Rick Engineering Company for the Canyon Springs Healthcare Center project.

This WQMP is intended to comply with the requirements for the City of Riverside for Design Review, Planning Case No. P14-0294 which includes the requirement for the preparation and Implementation of a Project-Specific WQMP.

The undersigned, while owning the property/project described in the preceding paragraph, shall be responsible for the implementation and funding of this WQMP and will ensure that this WQMP is amended as appropriate to reflect up-to-date conditions on the site. In addition, the property owner accepts responsibility for interim operation and maintenance of Stormwater BMPs until such time as this responsibility is formally transferred to a subsequent owner. This WQMP will be reviewed with the facility operator, facility supervisors, employees, tenants, maintenance and service contractors, or any other party (or parties) having responsibility for implementing portions of this WQMP. At least one copy of this WQMP will be maintained at the project site or project office in perpetuity. The undersigned is authorized to certify and to approve implementation of this WQMP. The undersigned is aware that implementation of this WQMP is enforceable under City of Riverside Water Quality Ordinance 14.12.315.

"I, the undersigned, certify under penalty of law that the provisions of this WQMP have been reviewed and accepted and that the WQMP will be transferred to future successors in interest."

Paula Purcell

Owner's Signature

8/10/16

Date

Paula Purcell

Owner's Printed Name

Vice President

Owner's Title/Position

## PREPARER'S CERTIFICATION

"The selection, sizing and design of stormwater treatment and other stormwater quality and quantity control measures in this plan meet the requirements of Regional Water Quality Control Board Order No. R8-2010-0033 and any subsequent amendments thereto."

Richard O'Neill

Preparer's Signature

8/9/16

Date

Richard O'Neill

Preparer's Printed Name

Associate

Preparer's Title/Position

Preparer's License





## Table of Contents

Section A: Project and Site Information.....	6
A.1 Maps and Site Plans.....	7
A.2 Identify Receiving Waters.....	8
A.3 Additional Permits/Approvals required for the Project: .....	8
Section B: Optimize Site Utilization (LID Principles) .....	9
Section C: Delineate Drainage Management Areas (DMAs).....	10
Section D: Implement LID BMPs .....	24
D.1 Infiltration Applicability .....	24
D.2 Harvest and Use Assessment.....	24
D.3 Bioretention and Biotreatment Assessment .....	25
D.4 Feasibility Assessment Summaries .....	25
D.5 LID BMP Sizing .....	28
Section E: Alternative Compliance (LID Waiver Program) .....	50
Section F: Hydromodification .....	51
F.1 Hydrologic Conditions of Concern (HCOC) Analysis.....	51
F.2 HCOC Mitigation.....	53
Section G: Source Control BMPs.....	54
Section H: Construction Plan Checklist.....	56
Section I: Operation, Maintenance and Funding .....	57

## List of Tables

Table A.1 Identification of Receiving Waters.....	8
Table A.2 Other Applicable Permits.....	8
Table C.1 DMA Classifications.....	10
Table C.2 Type 'B', Self-Retaining Areas .....	17
Table C.3 Type 'C', Areas that Drain to Self-Retaining Areas.....	19
Table C.4 Type 'D', Areas Draining to BMPs .....	20
Table D.1 Infiltration Feasibility .....	24
Table D.2 LID Prioritization Summary Matrix .....	25
Table D.3 DCV Calculations for LID BMPs .....	28
Table F.1 Hydrologic Conditions of Concern Summary .....	52
Table G.1 Permanent and Operational Source Control Measures .....	54
Table H.1 Construction Plan Cross-reference .....	56

## List of Appendices

Appendix 1: Maps and Site Plans.....	58
Appendix 2: Construction Plans .....	59
Appendix 3: Soils Information.....	60
Appendix 4: Historical Site Conditions.....	61
Appendix 5: LID Infeasibility.....	62
Appendix 6: BMP Design Details.....	63
Appendix 7: Hydromodification .....	64
Appendix 8: Source Control .....	65
Appendix 9: O&M .....	66
Appendix 10: Educational Materials .....	- 67 -

## Section A: Project and Site Information

The project site is located on the existing vacant lot at the intersection of the 60 and 215 freeways. The site will be utilized as the new Canyon Springs Healthcare Center and will be a phased project broken up into 6 different parts.

In the pre-project condition, stormwater sheet flows in a southerly direction towards an existing onsite basin. This basin currently accounts for all HCOC volume generated by phases 2 and 6.

Area 1 will be a Senior Housing area, Area 2 will be assisted living, skilled nursing facility and independent living areas, Area 3 will be a hospital; Area 4 will be medical office buildings, and Area 6 will be the surgical center.

Each phase will be treated as one overall area, with all stormwater being detained onsite.

Area 1 will utilize bioretention areas in the landscaping surrounding the parking lot and senior housing areas, with additional bioretention areas proposed to store the HCOC volume. Stormwater from the building will be conveyed via roof drains and outlet to the parking lots where it will sheet flow into the bioretention areas. Runoff from the parking and drive aisles will sheet flow and enter into the bioretention areas via curb cuts.

Area 2 will utilize bioretention areas in the central landscaped area as well as the perimeter of the parking lot. Stormwater from the building will be conveyed via roof drains and outlet to the parking lots where it will sheet flow into the bioretention areas. Runoff from the parking and drive aisles will sheet flow and enter into the bioretention areas via curb cuts.

Area 3 will utilize bioretention areas in the landscaping surrounding the hospital, with additional bioretention areas proposed to store the HCOC volume. Stormwater from the building will be conveyed via roof drains and outlet to the parking lots where it will sheet flow into the bioretention areas. Runoff from the parking and drive aisles will sheet flow and enter into the bioretention areas via curb cuts.

Area 4 will utilize bioretention areas along the perimeter of the medical office buildings, with additional bioretention areas proposed to store the HCOC volume. Stormwater from the building will be conveyed via roof drains and outlet to the parking lots where it will sheet flow into the bioretention areas. Runoff from the parking and drive aisles will sheet flow and enter into the bioretention areas via curb cuts.

Area 5 will also utilize bioretention areas along the perimeter of the parking lot, with additional bioretention areas proposed to store the HCOC volume. Stormwater from the building will be conveyed via roof drains and outlet to the parking lots where it will sheet flow into the bioretention areas. Runoff from the parking and drive aisles will sheet flow and enter into the bioretention areas via curb cuts.

Area 6 will utilize 2 areas of permeable pavers in the parking lot where runoff will sheet flow and infiltrate. Any additional runoff will be stored in the proposed bioretention swale. All stormwater will sheet flow across the parking lot and into the proposed permeable pavers.

PROJECT INFORMATION	
Type of Project:	Commercial
Ward Area:	2
Community Name:	Sycamore Canyon Business Park/Canyon Springs
Development Name:	Canyon Springs Healthcare Center
PROJECT LOCATION	
Latitude & Longitude (DMS): Lat 33°56'04"N, Long 117°17'00"W	
Project Watershed and Sub-Watershed: Santa Ana River, Riverside Hydrologic Sub-area	
APN(s): 291-450-052, 291-090-039, 291-090-040, 291-090-041, 291-440-018, 291-440-033, 291-440-036, 291-440-042, 291-440-043, 291-440-044, 291-440-045, 291-440-047, 291-440-048, 291-440-049, 291-440-050, 291-450-051, 291-450-053, 291-450-054, 291-450-055, 291-450-056, 291-450-057	
Map Book and Page No.: PM 128/091-103	
PROJECT CHARACTERISTICS	
Proposed or Potential Land Use(s)	Commercial/ Parking Lot
Proposed or Potential SIC Code(s)	8011, 8051, 8059
Area of Impervious Project Footprint (SF)	1,464,831
Total Area of <u>proposed</u> Impervious Surfaces within the Project Limits (SF)/or Replacement	1,464,831
Does the project consist of offsite road improvements?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Does the project propose to construct unpaved roads?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Is the project part of a larger common plan of development (phased project)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
EXISTING SITE CHARACTERISTICS	
Total area of <u>existing</u> Impervious Surfaces within the project limits (SF)	0
Is the project located within any MSHCP Criteria Cell?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
If so, identify the Cell number:	N/A
Are there any natural hydrologic features on the project site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Is a Geotechnical Report attached?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
If no Geotech. Report, list the NRCS soils type(s) present on the site (A, B, C and/or D)	N/A
What is the Water Quality Design Storm Depth for the project?	0.63

## A.1 Maps and Site Plans

Appendix 1 includes a map of the local vicinity and existing site. In addition, WQMP Site Plan, located in Appendix 1, includes the following:

- Drainage Management Areas
- Proposed Structural BMPs
- Drainage Path
- Drainage Infrastructure, Inlets, Overflows
- Source Control BMPs
- Buildings, Roof Lines, Downspouts
- Impervious Surfaces
- Standard Labeling



## Identify Receiving Waters

In order of upstream to downstream, the receiving waters that the project site is tributary to are as follows. A map of the receiving waters is included in Appendix 1.

**Table A.1 Identification of Receiving Waters**

Receiving Waters	EPA Approved 303(d) List Impairments	Designated Beneficial Uses	Proximity to RARE Beneficial Use
Santa Ana River Reach 3	Metals and Pathogens	AGR, GWR, MUN*, RARE, REC1, REC2, SPWN, WARM, WILD	Approximately 7 miles from site. A RARE water body.
Santa Ana River Reach 2	Pathogens	GWR, AGR, REC1, REC2, RARE, MUN*, WILD, WARM	Approximately 19 miles from site. A RARE water body.
Santa Ana River Reach 1	N/A	REC1, REC2, WILD, WARM, MUN	Approximately 36 miles from site. Approximately 9.3 miles from RARE
Tidal Prism-Santa Ana River	N/A	MUN*, REC1, REC2, COMM, WILD, RARE, MAR	Approximately 42 miles from site. A RARE water body.
Pacific Ocean	N/A	N/A	Approximately 44 miles from site.

## A.2 Additional Permits/Approvals required for the Project:

**Table A.2 Other Applicable Permits**

Agency	Permit Required	
State Department of Fish and Game, 1602 Streambed Alteration Agreement	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
State Water Resources Control Board, Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 401 Water Quality Cert.	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
US Army Corps of Engineers, CWA Section 404 Permit	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
US Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Species Act Section 7 Biological Opinion	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Statewide Construction General Permit Coverage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N
Statewide Industrial General Permit Coverage	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Western Riverside MSHCP Consistency Approval (e.g., JPR, DBESP)	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
Other (please list in the space below as required)		
City of Riverside Conditional Use Permit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N
City of Riverside Design Review	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N
City of Riverside Building Permit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N
City of Riverside Grading Permit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N
City of Riverside Construction Permit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N

If yes is answered to any of the questions above, the Co-Permittee may require proof of approval/coverage from those agencies as applicable including documentation of any associated requirements that may affect this Project-Specific WQMP.

## Section B: Optimize Site Utilization (LID Principles)

### Site Optimization

**Did you identify and preserve existing drainage patterns? If so, how? If not, why?**

*Yes, all existing drainage patterns have been preserved to the greatest extent possible.*

**Did you identify and protect existing vegetation? If so, how? If not, why?**

*The site has already been mass graded therefore no vegetation is existing on site. The parkway surrounding the site is currently landscaped and will be protected in place.*

**Did you identify and preserve natural infiltration capacity? If so, how? If not, why?**

*No, geological studies have determined the existing infiltration rates to not be favorable for promoting infiltration.*

**Did you identify and minimize impervious area? If so, how? If not, why?**

*Yes, driveway and walkway widths have been designed at the minimum standard per the municipal ordinance.*

**Did you identify and disperse runoff to adjacent pervious areas? If so, how? If not, why?**

*Yes, runoff from this site will disperse to landscaping and bio-retention areas when possible. The project will convey all overflow runoff to the existing detention basin for the Assisted Living Site and the Surgical Center.*

## Section C: Delineate Drainage Management Areas (DMAs)

Table C.1 DMA Classifications

### Area 1

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
B1-1	Ornamental Landscape	4025	(B)
B1-2	Ornamental Landscape	15093	(B)
B1-3	Ornamental Landscape	10246	(B)
B1-4	Ornamental Landscape	17001	(B)
D1-1	Roof	20982	(D)
D1-2	Roof	49280	(D)
D1-3	Roof	4920	(D)
D1-4	Concrete/Asphalt	27030	(D)
D1-5	Roof	33289	(D)
D1-6	Ornamental Landscape	53188	(D)
D1-7	Concrete/Asphalt	14455	(D)
D1-8	Ornamental Landscape	11648	(D)
D1-9	Roof	2500	(D)
D1-10	Roof	13744	(D)
D1-11	Ornamental Landscape	77622	(D)
D1-12	Concrete/Asphalt	12935	(D)
D1-13	Ornamental Landscape	18056	(D)
D1-14	Concrete/Asphalt	14968	(D)
D1-15	Ornamental Landscape	24254	(D)

BRS1-1	Ornamental Landscape	4941	(D)
BRS1-2	Ornamental Landscape	2088	(D)
BRS1-3	Ornamental Landscape	1187	(D)
BRS1-4	Ornamental Landscape	480	(D)
BRS1-5	Ornamental Landscape	1290	(D)
BRS1-6	Ornamental Landscape	974	(D)
BRS1-7	Ornamental Landscape	675	(D)
HYDRO:BRS1-1	Ornamental Landscape	6978	(D)
HYDRO:BRS1-2	Ornamental Landscape	11467	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column



## Area 2

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
B2-1	Ornamental Landscape	14735	(B)
B2-2	Ornamental Landscape	116946	(B)
B2-3	Ornamental Landscape	2474	(B)
B2-4	Ornamental Landscape	10344	(B)
C2-1	Roof	3945	(C)
C2-2	Roof	37444	(C)
D2-1	Concrete/Asphalt	52295	(D)
D2-2	Ornamental Landscape	16132	(D)
D2-3	Roofs	29062	(D)
D2-4	Concrete/Asphalt	7715	(D)
D2-5	Concrete/Asphalt	14218	(D)
D2-6	Concrete/Asphalt	47218	(D)
D2-7	Ornamental Landscape	12828	(D)
D2-8	Ornamental Landscape	14043	(D)
D2-9	Roofs	39380	(D)
BRS2-1	Ornamental Landscape	3758	(D)
BRS2-2	Ornamental Landscape	1323	(D)
BRS2-3	Ornamental Landscape	1500	(D)
BRS2-4	Ornamental Landscape	1408	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column

### Area 3

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
D3-1	Roofs	143612	(D)
D3-2	Concrete/Asphalt	37577	(D)
D3-3	Ornamental Landscape	39224	(D)
D3-4	Roofs	1925	(D)
D3-5	Roof	28275	(D)
D3-6	Roof	37500	(D)
D3-7	Concrete/Asphalt	40415	(D)
D3-8	Concrete/Asphalt	45827	(D)
D3-9	Concrete/Asphalt	16353	(D)
D3-10	Concrete/Asphalt	42080	(D)
D3-11	Concrete/Asphalt	37156	(D)
BRS3-1	Ornamental Landscape	5563	(D)
BRS3-2	Ornamental Landscape	1144	(D)
BRS3-3	Ornamental Landscape	2339	(D)
BRS3-4	Ornamental Landscape	1565	(D)
BRS3-5	Ornamental Landscape	4739	(D)
BRS3-6	Ornamental Landscape	7705	(D)
HYDRO: BRS3-1	Ornamental Landscape	6099	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column

#### Area 4

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
B4-1	Ornamental Landscape	3,793	(B)
B4-2	Ornamental Landscape	5,650	(B)
B4-3	Ornamental Landscape	3,850	(B)
B4-4	Ornamental Landscape	3,850	(B)
B4-5	Ornamental Landscape	13,296	(B)
D4-1	Concrete/Asphalt	13,501	(D)
D4-2	Ornamental Landscape	8,945	(D)
D4-3	Concrete/Asphalt	24,764	(D)
D4-4	Concrete/Asphalt	24,764	(D)
D4-5	Concrete/Asphalt	24,382	(D)
D4-6	Ornamental Landscape	5,830	(D)
D4-7	Roof	22,700	(D)
D4-8	Roof	22,700	(D)
D4-9	Roof	65,043	(D)
D4-10	Concrete/Asphalt	16,396	(D)
D4-11	Concrete/Asphalt	10,328	(D)
D4-13	Concrete/Asphalt	6,697	(D)
D4-14	Concrete/Asphalt	11,453	(D)
D4-15	Concrete/Asphalt	9,657	(D)
D4-16	Concrete/Asphalt	8,155	(D)
D4-17	Concrete/Asphalt	6,383	(D)
D4-18	Concrete/Asphalt	6,827	(D)
D4-19	Ornamental Landscape	20,497	(D)
BRS4-1	Ornamental Landscape	3,174	(D)

BRS4-2	Ornamental Landscape	900	(D)
BRS4-3	Ornamental Landscape	900	(D)
BRS4-4	Ornamental Landscape	1,558	(D)
BRS4-5	Ornamental Landscape	6,642	(D)
BRS4-6	Ornamental Landscape	2,818	(D)
BRS4-7	Ornamental Landscape	540	(D)
BRS4-8	Ornamental Landscape	540	(D)
BRS4-9	Ornamental Landscape	412	(D)
BRS4-10	Ornamental Landscape	706	(D)
BRS4-11	Ornamental Landscape	3,954	(D)
BRS4-12	Ornamental Landscape	632	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column

#### Area 5

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
D5-1	Concrete/Asphalt	19,843	(D)
D5-2	Concrete/Asphalt	51,185	(D)
D5-3	Concrete/Asphalt	21,605	(D)
D5-4	Roof	23,550	(D)
D5-5	Concrete/Asphalt	49,229	(D)
D5-6	Ornamental Landscape	5,878	(D)
BRS5-1	Ornamental Landscape	3,480	(D)
BRS5-2	Ornamental Landscape	1,533	(D)
BRS5-3	Ornamental Landscape	1,400	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column



## Area 6

DMA Name or ID	Surface Type(s)	Area (Sq. Ft.)	DMA Type
D6-1	Concrete/Asphalt	21,894	(D)
D6-2	Roof	20,160	(D)
D6-3	Ornamental Landscape	9,609	(D)
D6-4	Ornamental Landscape	6,022	(D)
D6-5	Roof	3,606	(D)
D6-6	Ornamental Landscape	21,643	(D)
D6-7	Concrete/Asphalt	11,645	(D)
D6-8	Concrete/Asphalt	64,944	(D)
D6-9	Ornamental Landscape	2,964	(D)
D6-10	Ornamental Landscape	4,364	(D)
D6-11	Ornamental Landscape	7,344	(D)
BRS6-1	Ornamental Landscape	585	(D)
PP6-1	Permeable Paving w/ Sand Filled Gap	5,313	(D)
PP6-2	Permeable Paving w/ Sand Filled Gap	9,610	(D)

<sup>1</sup>Reference Table 2-1 in the WQMP Guidance Document to populate this column

**Table C.2 Type 'B', Self-Retaining Areas**

**Area 1**

Self-Retaining Area				Type 'C' DMAs that are draining to the Self-Retaining Area		
DMA Name/ ID	Post-project surface type	Area (square feet) [A]	Storm Depth (inches) [B]	DMA Name / ID	[C] from Table C.4 = [C]	Required Retention Depth (inches) [D]
B1-1	Ornamental Landscape	4025	0.62			
B1-2	Ornamental Landscape	12718	0.62			
B1-3	Ornamental Landscape	10246	0.62			

**Area 2**

Self-Retaining Area				Type 'C' DMAs that are draining to the Self-Retaining Area		
DMA Name/ ID	Post-project surface type	Area (square feet) [A]	Storm Depth (inches) [B]	DMA Name / ID	[C] from Table C.4 = [C]	Required Retention Depth (inches) [D]
B2-1	Ornamental Landscape	14735	0.62	C2-1	3945	0.79
B2-2	Ornamental Landscape	116946	0.62	C2-2	37444	0.82
B2-3	Ornamental Landscape	2474	0.62			0.62
B2-4	Ornamental Landscape	10344	0.62			0.62

## Area 4

Self-Retaining Area				Type 'C' DMAs that are draining to the Self-Retaining Area		
DMA Name/ ID	Post-project surface type	Area (square feet) [A]	Storm Depth (inches) [B]	DMA Name / ID	[C] from Table C.4 = [C]	Required Retention Depth (inches) [D]
B4-1	Ornamental Landscape	3,793	0.62			
B4-2	Ornamental Landscape	5,650	0.62			
B4-3	Ornamental Landscape	3,850	0.62			
B4-4	Ornamental Landscape	3,850	0.62			
B4-5	Ornamental Landscape	6,642	0.62			

$$[D] = [B] + \frac{[B] \cdot [C]}{[A]}$$

**Table C.3** Type 'C', Areas that Drain to Self-Retaining Areas

**Area 2**

DMA					Receiving Self-Retaining DMA		
DMA Name/ ID	Area (square feet)	Post-project surface type	Runoff factor	Product		Area (square feet)	Ratio
	[A]		[B]	[C] = [A] x [B]		[D]	[C]/[D]
C2-1	3945	Roof	1	3,945	B2-1	14735	3.735
C2-2	37444	Roof	1	37,444	B2-2	116946	3.123



**Table C.4 Type 'D', Areas Draining to BMPs**

**Area 1**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D1-1	BRS1-1
D1-2	BRS1-1
D1-3	BRS1-1
D1-4	BRS1-2
D1-5	BRS1-2
D1-6	BRS1-2
D1-7	BRS1-3
D1-8	BRS1-3
D1-9	BRS1-3
D1-10	BRS1-4
D1-11	BRS1-4
D1-12	BRS1-5
D1-13	BRS1-6
D1-14	BRS1-7
D1-15	BRS1-5

**Area 2**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D2-1	BRS2-1
D2-2	BRS2-1
D2-3	BRS2-2
D2-4	BRS2-3
D2-5	BRS2-2
D2-6	BRS2-4
D2-7	BRS2-4
D2-8	BRS2-3
D2-9	BRS2-3

**Area 3**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D3-1	BRS3-1
D3-2	BRS3-1
D3-3	BRS3-1
D3-4	BRS3-1
D3-5	BRS3-2
D3-6	BRS3-3
D3-7	BRS3-3
D3-8	BRS3-4
D3-9	BRS3-5
D3-10	BRS3-6
D3-11	BRS3-6

**Area 4**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D4-1	BRS4-1
D4-2	BRS4-1
D4-3	BRS4-2
D4-4	BRS4-3
D4-5	BRS4-4
D4-6	BRS4-4
D4-7	BRS4-5
D4-8	BRS4-11
D4-9	BRS4-6
D4-10	BRS4-6
D4-11	BRS4-7
D4-13	BRS4-9
D4-14	BRS4-1
D4-15	BRS4-10
D4-16	BRS4-12
D4-17	BRS4-8
D4-18	BRS4-10
D4-19	BRS4-5

**Area 5**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D5-1	BRS5-1
D5-2	BRS5-1
D5-3	BRS5-3
D5-4	BRS5-3
D5-5	BRS5-2
D5-6	BRS5-2

**Area 6**

DMA Name or ID	BMP Name or ID
D6-1	PP6-1
D6-2	PP6-1
D6-3	PP6-1
D6-4	PP6-1
D6-5	BRS6-1
D6-6	BRS6-1
D6-7	BRS6-1
D6-8	PP6-2
D6-9	PP6-2
D6-10	PP6-2
D6-11	PP6-2

## Section D: Implement LID BMPs

### D.1 Infiltration Applicability

Is there an approved downstream 'Highest and Best Use' for stormwater runoff (see discussion in Chapter 2.4.4 of the WQMP Guidance Document for further details)? ☐ Y ☒ N

#### Geotechnical Report

A Geotechnical Report or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment may be required by the Copermittee to confirm present and past site characteristics that may affect the use of Infiltration BMPs. In addition, the Co-Permittee, at their discretion, may not require a geotechnical report for small projects as described in Chapter 2 of the WQMP Guidance Document. If a geotechnical report has been prepared, include it in Appendix 3. In addition, if a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment has been prepared, include it in Appendix 4.

Is this project classified as a small project consistent with the requirements of Chapter 2 of the WQMP Guidance Document? ☐ Y ☒ N

#### Infiltration Feasibility

Table D.1 Infiltration Feasibility

Does the project site...	YES	NO
...have any DMAs with a seasonal high groundwater mark shallower than 10 feet?		X
If Yes, list affected DMAs:		
...have any DMAs located within 100 feet of a water supply well?		X
If Yes, list affected DMAs:		
...have any areas identified by the geotechnical report as posing a public safety risk where infiltration of stormwater could have a negative impact?		X
If Yes, list affected DMAs:		
...have measured in-situ infiltration rates of less than 1.6 inches / hour?	X	
If Yes, list affected DMAs: All DMAs affected		
...have significant cut and/or fill conditions that would preclude in-situ testing of infiltration rates at the final infiltration surface?		X
If Yes, list affected DMAs:		
...geotechnical report identify other site-specific factors that would preclude effective and safe infiltration?	X	
Describe here: Bedrock is extremely shallow; all BMPs will have subdrains to maintain a 48-hour drawdown time		

### D.2 Harvest and Use Assessment

Please check what applies:

- ☐ Reclaimed water will be used for the non-potable water demands for the project.
- ☐ Downstream water rights may be impacted by Harvest and Use as approved by the Regional Board (verify with the Copermittee).
- ☒ The Design Capture Volume will be addressed using Infiltration Only BMPs. In such a case, Harvest and Use BMPs are still encouraged, but it would not be required if the Design Capture Volume will be infiltrated or evapotranspired.

### D.3 Bioretention and Biotreatment Assessment

Other LID Bioretention and Biotreatment BMPs as described in Chapter 2.4.7 of the WQMP Guidance Document are feasible on nearly all development sites with sufficient advance planning.

Select one of the following:

- ☒ LID Bioretention/Biotreatment BMPs will be used for some or all DMAs of the project as noted below in Section D.4
- ☐ A site-specific analysis demonstrating the technical infeasibility of all LID BMPs has been performed and is included in Appendix 5.
- ☐ None of the above

### D.4 Feasibility Assessment Summaries

Table D.2 LID Prioritization Summary Matrix

#### Area 1

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	1. Infiltration	2. Harvest and use	3. Bioretention	4. Biotreatment	
D1-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D1-15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Area 2

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	5. Infiltration	6. Harvest and use	7. Bioretention	8. Biotreatment	
D2-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D2-9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Area 3

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	9. Infiltration	10. Harvest and use	11. Bioretention	12. Biotreatment	
D3-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D3-11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Area 4

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	13. Infiltration	14. Harvest and use	15. Bioretention	16. Biotreatment	
D4-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-8	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D4-19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Area 5

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	17. Infiltration	18. Harvest and use	19. Bioretention	20. Biotreatment	
D5-1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D5-2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D5-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D5-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D5-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D5-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Area 6

DMA Name/ID	LID BMP Hierarchy				No LID (Alternative Compliance)
	21. Infiltration	22. Harvest and use	23. Bioretention	24. Biotreatment	
D6-1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-7	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D6-11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



## D.5 LID BMP Sizing

Table D.3 DCV Calculations for LID BMPs

### Area 1

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-1/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS1-1</b>	4941	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	545.8	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-1</b>	20982	Roofs	1	0.89	18715.9			
<b>D1-2</b>	49280	Roofs	1	0.89	43957.8			
<b>D1-3</b>	4920	Roofs	1	0.89	4388.6			
	80123				67608.1	0.62	3493.1	4941

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-2/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS1-2</b>	2088	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	230.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-4</b>	27030	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	24110.8			
<b>D1-5</b>	33289	Roofs	1	0.89	29693.8			
<b>D1-6</b>	53188	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	5875			
	115595				59910.2	0.62	3095.4	3236.4

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-3/Bioretenention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS1-3</b>	1187	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	131.1	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-7</b>	14455	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	12893.9			
<b>D1-8</b>	11648	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1286.6			
<b>D1-9</b>	2500	Roofs	1	0.89	2230			
	29790				16541.6	0.62	854.6	1839.85

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-4/Bioretenention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS1-4</b>	480	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	53	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-10</b>	13744	Roofs	1	0.89	12259.6			
<b>D1-11</b>	7762	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	857.4			
	21986				13170	0.62	680.5	744

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-5/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS1-5</b>	1290	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	142.5	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-12</b>	12935	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	11538			
<b>D1-15</b>	24254	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	2679			
	38479				14359.5	0.62	741.9	2000

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-6/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS1-6</b>	974	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	107.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-13</b>	18056	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	16106			
	19030				16213.6	0.62	837.7	1509



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS1-7/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS1-7</b>	675	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	74.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D1-14</b>	14968	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	13351.5			
	15643				13426.1	0.62	693.7	1046

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>HYDROBRS1-1/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>HYDROBRS 1-1</b>	6,978	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	770.8	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
	6978				770.8		39.8	12,560

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>HYDROBRS1-2/Bioretenention</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>HYDROBRS 1-2</b>	11,467	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	1266.6	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
	11467				1266.6	0.62	65.4	20641

## Area 2

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS2-1/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS2-1</b>	3758	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	415.1	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D2-1</b>	52295	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	46647.1			
<b>D2-2</b>	16132	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1781.9			
	72185				48844.1	0.62	2523.6	5825

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS2-2/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS2-2</b>	1323	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	146.1	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D2-5</b>	14218	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	12682.5			
<b>D2-3</b>	29062	Roofs	1	0.89	25923.3			
	44603				38751.9	0.62	2002.2	2050

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS2-3/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS2-3</b>	1500	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	165.7	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D2-4</b>	7715	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	6881.8			
<b>D2-9</b>	39380	Roof	1	0.89	35127			
<b>D2-8</b>	14043	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1551.2			
	62638				43725.7	0.62	2259.2	2325

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS2-4/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS2-4</b>	1408	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	155.5	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D2-6</b>	47218	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	42118.5			
<b>D2-7</b>	12828	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1417			
	61454				43691	0.62	2257.4	3172



### Area 3

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS3-1/Bioretenention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS3-1</b>	5563	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	614.5	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D3-1</b>	143612	Roofs	1	0.89	128101.9			
<b>D3-2</b>	37577	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	33518.7			
<b>D3-3</b>	39224	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	4332.6			
<b>D3-4</b>	1925	Roofs	1	0.89	1717.1			
	227901				168284.8	0.62	8694.7	10458

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS3-2/Bioretenention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS3-2</b>	1144	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	126.4	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D3-5</b>	28275	Roofs	1	0.89	25221.3			
	29419				25347.7	0.62	1309.6	1773



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>BRS3-3/Bioretention</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS3-3</b>	2339	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	258.4	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<b>D3-6</b>	37500	<i>Roofs</i>	1	0.89	33450			
<b>D3-7</b>	40415	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	1	0.89	36050.2			
	80254				69758.6	0.62	3604.2	3625

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>BRS3-4/Bioretention</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS3-4</b>	1565	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	172.9	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<b>D3-8</b>	45827	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	1	0.89	40877.7			
	47392				41050.6	0.62	2120.9	2425

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BR53-5/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BR53-5</b>	4739	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	523.5	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D3-9</b>	16353	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	14586.9			
	21092				15110.4	0.62	780.7	7345

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BR53-6/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BR53-6</b>	7705	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	851.1	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D3-10</b>	42080	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	37535.4			
<b>D3-11</b>	37156	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	33143.2			
	86941				71529.7	0.62	3695.7	11943

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>HYDROBRS3-1/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>HYDROBRS 3-1</b>	6099	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	673.7	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
	6099				673.7	0.62	34.8	9453.45

#### Area 4

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-1/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-1</b>	3,174	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	350.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-1</b>	13051	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	11641.5			
<b>D4-2</b>	8,945	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	988			
<b>D4-14</b>	11453	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	10216.1			
	36623				23196.2	0.62	1198.5	4949.7



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	BRS4-2/Bioretenention		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS4-2</b>	900	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	99.4	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-3</b>	24764	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	22089.5			
	25664				22188.9	0.62	1146.4	1395

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	BRS4-3/Bioretenention		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS4-3</b>	900	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	99.4	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-4</b>	24764	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	22089.5			
	25664				22188.9	0.62	1146.4	1395

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	BRS4-4/Bioretention		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-4</b>	1558	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	172.1	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-5</b>	24382	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	21748.7			
<b>D4-6</b>	5830	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	644			
	31770				22564.8	0.62	1165.8	2415

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	BRS4-5/Bioretention		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-5</b>	6642	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	733.7	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-7</b>	22700	Roofs	1	0.89	20248.4			
<b>D4-19</b>	20497	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	2264.1			
	49839				23246.2	0.62	1201.1	11955

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-6/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS4-6</b>	2818	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	311.3	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-9</b>	65043	Roofs	1	0.89	58018.4			
<b>D4-10</b>	16396	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	14625.2			
	84257				72954.9	0.62	3769.3	4368

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-7/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRS4-7</b>	540	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	59.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-11</b>	10328	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	9212.6			
	10868				9272.2	0.62	479.1	837



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-8/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-8</b>	540	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	59.6	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-17</b>	6383	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	5693.6			
	6923				5753.2	0.62	297.2	837

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-9/Bioretenction</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-9</b>	412	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	45.5	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-13</b>	6697	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	5973.7			
	7109				6019.2	0.62	311	639

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-10/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-10</b>	706	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	78	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-18</b>	6827	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	6089.7			
<b>D4-15</b>	9657	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	8614			
	17190				14781.7	0.62	763.7	1094

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<b>BRS4-11/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-11</b>	3954	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	436.8	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D4-8</b>	22700	Roofs	1	0.89	20248.4			
	26654				20685.2	0.62	1068.7	7117.2



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>BRS4-12/Bioretentention</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS4-12</b>	632	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.11</i>	69.8	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<b>D4-16</b>	8155	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	<b>1</b>	0.89	7274.3			
	8787				7344.1	0.62	379.4	980

# Area 5

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRSS-1/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRSS-1</b>	3480	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	384.4	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D5-1</b>	19843	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	17700			
<b>D5-2</b>	51185	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	45657			
	74508				63741.4	0.62	3293.3	5394

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas $\times$ Runoff Factor	<b>BRSS-2/Bioretention</b>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] $\times$ [C]			
<b>BRSS-2</b>	1533	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	169.3	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D5-5</b>	49229	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	43912.3			
<b>D5-6</b>	5878	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	649.3			
	56640				44730.9	0.62	2311.1	2376

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>BR55-3/Bioretenion</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BR55-3</b>	1400	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	154.6	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<b>D5-3</b>	23550	<i>Roofs</i>	1	0.89	21006.6			
<b>D5-4</b>	21605	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	1	0.89	19271.7			
					40432.9	0.62	2089	2170

# Area 6

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>PP6-1/Permeable Pavers</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<i>PP6-1</i>	5313	<i>Permeable Paving Blocks w/ Sand Filled Gap</i>	0.25	0.20	1052.8	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<i>D6-1</i>	21894	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	1	0.89	19529.4			
<i>D6-2</i>	20160	<i>Roofs</i>	1	0.89	17982.7			
<i>D6-3</i>	9609	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	1061.04			
<i>D6-4</i>	6022	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	0.1	0.11	665.2			
	62998				40291.5	0.62	2081.7	2125.2

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>PP6-2/Permeable Pavers</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>PP6-2</b>	9610	Permeable Paving Blocks w/ Sand Filled Gap	0.25	0.20	1904.3	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>D6-8</b>	64944	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	57930			
<b>D6-9</b>	2964	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	327.4			
<b>D6-10</b>	4364	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	482			
<b>D6-11</b>	7344	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	811.2			
	89226				61454.9	0.62	3175.2	3844



DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	<i>BRS6-1/Bioretenention</i>		
	[A]		[B]	[C]	[A] x [C]			
<b>BRS-1</b>	585	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	64.6	<i>Design Storm Depth (in)</i>	<i>Design Capture Volume, <math>V_{BMP}</math> (cubic feet)</i>	<i>Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)</i>
<b>D6-5</b>	3606	Roofs	1	0.89	3216.6			
<b>D6-6</b>	21643	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	2390.6			
<b>D6-7</b>	11645	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	10387.3			
	37479				16059.1	0.62	829.7	906.75

[B], [C] is obtained as described in Section 2.3.1 of the WQMP Guidance Document

[E] is obtained from Exhibit A in the WQMP Guidance Document

[G] Is obtained from a design procedure sheet, such as in LID BMP Design Handbook and placed in Appendix 6

## Section E: Alternative Compliance (LID Waiver Program)

LID BMPs are expected to be feasible on virtually all projects. Where LID BMPs have been demonstrated to be infeasible as documented in Section D, other Treatment Control BMPs must be used (subject to LID waiver approval by the Copermittee). Check one of the following Boxes:

☒ LID Principles and LID BMPs have been incorporated into the site design to fully address all Drainage Management Areas. No alternative compliance measures are required for this project and thus this Section is not required to be completed.

- Or -

☐ The following Drainage Management Areas are unable to be addressed using LID BMPs. A site-specific analysis demonstrating technical infeasibility of LID BMPs has been approved by the Co-Permittee and included in Appendix 5. Additionally, no downstream regional and/or sub-regional LID BMPs exist or are available for use by the project. The following alternative compliance measures on the following pages are being implemented to ensure that any pollutant loads expected to be discharged by not incorporating LID BMPs, are fully mitigated.



## Section F: Hydromodification

### F.1 Hydrologic Conditions of Concern (HCOC) Analysis

The project does create a Hydrologic Condition of Concern, not meeting the criteria for HCOC Exemption as shown below:

**HCOC EXEMPTION 1:** The Priority Development Project disturbs less than one acre. The Copermittee has the discretion to require a Project-Specific WQMP to address HCOCs on projects less than one acre on a case by case basis. The disturbed area calculation should include all disturbances associated with larger common plans of development.

Does the project qualify for this HCOC Exemption? ☐ Y ☒ N

If Yes, HCOC criteria do not apply.

**HCOC EXEMPTION 2:** The volume and time of concentration<sup>1</sup> of storm water runoff for the post-development condition is not significantly different from the pre-development condition for a 2-year return frequency storm (a difference of 5% or less is considered insignificant) using one of the following methods to calculate:

- Riverside County Hydrology Manual
- Technical Release 55 (TR-55): Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds (NRCS 1986), or derivatives thereof, such as the Santa Barbara Urban Hydrograph Method
- Other methods acceptable to the Co-Permittee

Does the project qualify for this HCOC Exemption? ☐ Y ☒ N

Results included in Table F.1 below and hydrologic analysis in Appendix 7.

**Table F.1 Hydrologic Conditions of Concern Summary**

**Area A: (Mitigated by extra storage in Area 1)**

	2 year – 24 hour		
	Pre-condition	Post-condition	% Difference
Time of Concentration	13.2 min	12.12 min	8.2%
Volume (Cubic Feet)	0.13 ac-ft	0.985 ac-ft	86.7%

**Area B: (Mitigated by extra storage in Areas 3 and 4)**

	2 year – 24 hour		
	Pre-condition	Post-condition	% Difference
Time of Concentration	17.64 min	13.2 min	25.2%
Volume (Cubic Feet)	0.19 ac-ft	1.37 ac-ft	86.1%

<sup>1</sup> Time of concentration is defined as the time after the beginning of the rainfall when all portions of the drainage basin are contributing to flow at the outlet.

**HCOC EXEMPTION 3:** All downstream conveyance channels to an adequate sump (for example, Prado Dam, Lake Elsinore, Canyon Lake, Santa Ana River, or other lake, reservoir or naturally erosion resistant feature) that will receive runoff from the project are engineered and regularly maintained to ensure design flow capacity; no sensitive stream habitat areas will be adversely affected; or are not identified on the Co-Permittees Hydromodification Sensitivity Maps.

Does the project qualify for this HCOC Exemption? ☐ Y ☒ N

## F.2 HCOC Mitigation

As an alternative to the HCOC Exemption Criteria above, HCOC criteria is considered mitigated if the project meets one of the following conditions, as indicated:

- ☒ a. Additional LID BMPs are implemented onsite or offsite to mitigate potential erosion or habitat impacts as a result of HCOCs. This can be conducted by an evaluation of site-specific conditions utilizing accepted professional methodologies published by entities such as the California Stormwater Quality Association (CASQA), the Southern California Coastal Water Research Project (SCCRWP), or other Co-Permittee approved methodologies for site-specific HCOC analysis.
- ☐ b. The project is developed consistent with an approved Watershed Action Plan that addresses HCOC in Receiving Waters.
- ☐ c. Mimicking the pre-development hydrograph with the post-development hydrograph, for a 2-year return frequency storm. Generally, the hydrologic conditions of concern are not significant, if the post-development hydrograph is no more than 10% greater than pre-development hydrograph. In cases where excess volume cannot be infiltrated or captured and reused, discharge from the site must be limited to a flow rate no greater than 110% of the pre-development 2-year peak flow.
- ☐ d. None of the above.

### AREA A: (EXTRA STORAGE IN DMA AREA 1)

Pre-Project HCOC	Post-Project HCOC	Total HCOC storage required	Total BMP Storage Proposed	BMP Storage Used by Vbmp	BMP Storage Remaining (to store HCOC)
5,662.8 ft <sup>3</sup>	42,906.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	37,243.8 ft <sup>3</sup>	48,517.25 ft <sup>3</sup>	10,502.1 ft <sup>3</sup>	38,015.15 ft <sup>3</sup>

### AREA B: (EXTRA STORAGE IN DMA AREAS 3 AND 4)

DMA Area	Pre-Project HCOC	Post-Project HCOC	Total HCOC storage required	Total BMP Storage Proposed	BMP Storage Used by Vbmp	BMP Storage Remaining (to store HCOC)
3	---	---	---	47,022.45 ft <sup>3</sup>	20,219.8 ft <sup>3</sup>	26,781.85 ft <sup>3</sup>
4	---	---	---	37,981.9 ft <sup>3</sup>	12,926.6 ft <sup>3</sup>	25,055.3 ft <sup>3</sup>
Total	8,276.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	59,677.2 ft <sup>3</sup>	51,400.8 ft <sup>3</sup>	78,598.35 ft <sup>3</sup>	33,146.4 ft <sup>3</sup>	51,837.15 ft <sup>3</sup>

## Section G: Source Control BMPs

The following table identifies the potential sources of runoff pollutants for this project and specifies how they are addressed through permanent controls and operational BMPs:

**Table G.1 Permanent and Operational Source Control Measures**

Potential Sources of Runoff pollutants	Permanent Structural Source Control BMPs	Operational Source Control BMPs
<b>On-Site Storm Drain Inlets</b>	Mark all inlets with the words "Only Rain Down the Storm Drain" or similar. Catch Basin Markers may be available from the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, call 951.995.1200 to verify.	<p>Maintain and periodically repaint or replace inlet markings.</p> <p>Provide stormwater pollution prevention information to new site owners, leases, or operators.</p> <p>See applicable operational BMPs in Fact Sheet SC-44, "Drainage System Maintenance," in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a></p> <p>Include the following in lease agreements: "Tenant shall not allow anyone to discharge anything to storm drains or to store or deposit materials so as to create a potential discharge to storm drains."</p>
<b>Interior floor drains and elevator shaft sump pumps</b>	Interior floor drains and elevator shaft sump pumps will be plumbed to sanitary sewer.	Inspect and maintain drains to prevent blockages and overflow.
<b>Landscape/Outdoor Pesticide Use</b>	<p>All final landscape plans will accomplish the following:</p> <p>Design landscaping to minimize irrigation and runoff, to promote surface infiltration where appropriate, and to minimize the use of fertilizers and pesticides that can contribute to stormwater pollution.</p> <p>Where landscaped areas are used to retain or detain stormwater, specify plants that are tolerant of saturated soil conditions.</p> <p>Consider using pest-resistant plants, especially adjacent to hardscape.</p> <p>To insure successful establishment, select plants appropriate to site soils, slopes, climate, sun, wind, rain, land use, air movement, ecological consistency, and plant interactions</p>	<p>Maintain landscaping using minimum or no pesticides.</p> <p>See applicable operational BMPs in "What you should know for.....Landscape and Gardening" at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/Downloads/LandscapeGardenBrochure.pdf">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/Downloads/LandscapeGardenBrochure.pdf</a></p> <p>Provide IPM information to new owners, lessees and operators</p>
<b>Food Service</b>	<p>Describe the location and features of the designated cleaning area.</p> <p>Describe the items to be cleaned in this facility and how it has been sized to insure that the largest items can be accommodated.</p>	<p>See the brochure, "The Food Service Industry Best Management Practices for: Restaurants, Grocery Stores, Delicatessens and Bakeries" at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a> Provide this brochure to new site owners, lessees, and operators.</p>

<b>Refuse Areas</b>	<p>Describe how site refuse will be handled and provide supporting detail to what is shown on plans.</p> <p>Signs will be posted on or near dumpsters with the words "Do not dump hazardous materials here" or similar.</p>	<p>The following will be implemented:</p> <p>Provide adequate number of receptacles. Inspect receptacles regularly; repair or replace leaky receptacles. Keep receptacles covered. Prohibit/prevent dumping of liquid or hazardous wastes. Post "no hazardous materials" signs. Inspect and pick up litter daily and clean up spills immediately. Keep spill control materials available on-site. See Fact Sheet SC-34, "Waste Handling and Disposal" in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a></p>
<b>Loading Docks</b>		<p>Move loaded and unloaded items indoors as soon as possible.</p> <p>See Fact Sheet SC-30, "Outdoor Loading and Unloading," in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a></p>
<b>Plazas, sidewalks, and parking lots</b>		<p>Sweep plazas, sidewalks, and parking lots regularly to prevent accumulation of litter and debris. Collect debris from pressure washing to prevent entry into the storm drain system. Collect washwater containing any cleaning agent or degreaser and discharge to the sanitary sewer not to a storm drain.</p>
<b>Miscellaneous Drain or Wash Water or Other Sources</b>	<p>Boiler drain lines shall be directly or indirectly connected to the sanitary sewer system and may not discharge to the storm drain system.</p> <p>Condensate drain lines may discharge to landscaped areas if the flow is small enough that runoff will not occur. Condensate drain lines may not discharge to the storm drain system.</p> <p>Rooftop equipment with potential to produce pollutants shall be roofed and/or have secondary containment.</p> <p>Any drainage sumps on-site shall feature a sediment sump to reduce the quantity of sediment in pumped water.</p>	



## Section I: Operation, Maintenance and Funding

The Copermittee will periodically verify that Stormwater BMPs on your site are maintained and continue to operate as designed. To make this possible, your Copermittee will require that you include in Appendix 9 of this Project-Specific WQMP:

1. A means to finance and implement facility maintenance in perpetuity, including replacement cost.
2. Acceptance of responsibility for maintenance from the time the BMPs are constructed until responsibility for operation and maintenance is legally transferred. A warranty covering a period following construction may also be required.
3. An outline of general maintenance requirements for the Stormwater BMPs you have selected.
4. Figures delineating and designating pervious and impervious areas, location, and type of Stormwater BMP, and tables of pervious and impervious areas served by each facility. Geo-locating the BMPs using a coordinate system of latitude and longitude is recommended to help facilitate a future statewide database system.
5. A separate list and location of self-retaining areas or areas addressed by LID Principles that do not require specialized O&M or inspections but will require typical landscape maintenance as noted in Chapter 5, pages 85-86, in the WQMP Guidance. Include a brief description of typical landscape maintenance for these areas.

Your local Co-Permittee will also require that you prepare and submit a detailed Stormwater BMP Operation and Maintenance Plan that sets forth a maintenance schedule for each of the Stormwater BMPs built on your site. An agreement assigning responsibility for maintenance and providing for inspections and certification may also be required.

**Maintenance Mechanism:**      Property Owners Association

Will the proposed BMPs be maintained by a Home Owners' Association (HOA) or Property Owners Association (POA)?

☒ Y      ☐ N

Include your Operation and Maintenance Plan and Maintenance Mechanism in Appendix 9. Additionally, include all pertinent forms of educational materials for those personnel that will be maintaining the proposed BMPs within this Project-Specific WQMP in Appendix 10.

## Appendix 1: Maps and Site Plans

*Location Map, WQMP Site Plan and Receiving Waters Map*



## VICINITY MAP

**RICK**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY  
Riverside

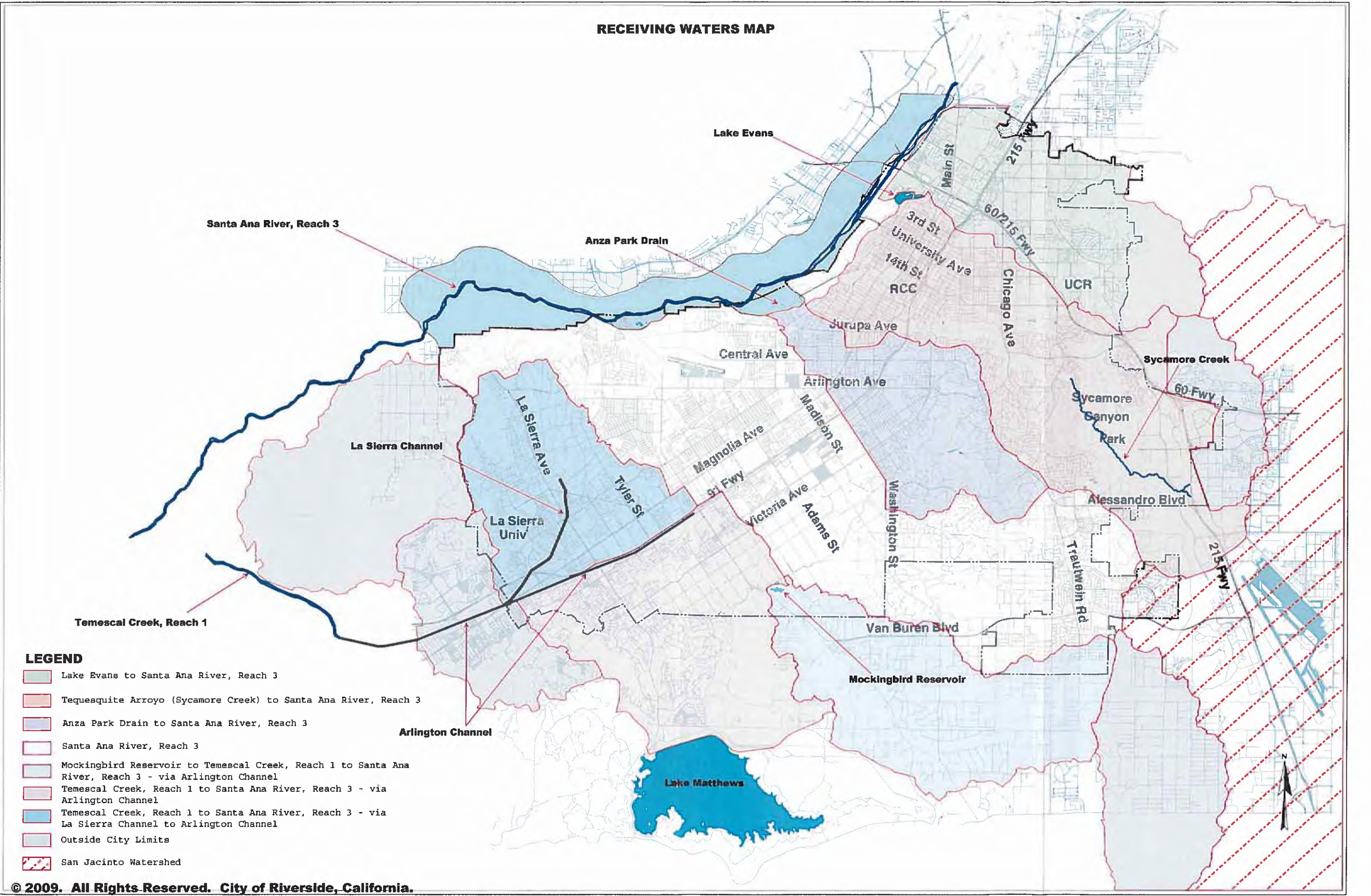
1770 IOWA AVENUE - SUITE 100  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92507  
951.782.0707  
(FAX) 951.782.0723

[rickengineering.com](http://rickengineering.com)

San Diego - Orange - San Luis Obispo - Bakersfield - Sacramento - Phoenix - Tucson



RECEIVING WATERS MAP



LEGEND

- Lake Evans to Santa Ana River, Reach 3
- Tequesquite Arroyo (Sycamore Creek) to Santa Ana River, Reach 3
- Anza Park Drain to Santa Ana River, Reach 3
- Santa Ana River, Reach 3
- Mockingbird Reservoir to Temescal Creek, Reach 1 to Santa Ana River, Reach 3 - via Arlington Channel
- Temescal Creek, Reach 1 to Santa Ana River, Reach 3 - via Arlington Channel
- Temescal Creek, Reach 1 to Santa Ana River, Reach 3 - via La Sierra Channel to Arlington Channel
- Outside City Limits
- San Jacinto Watershed



Case Information										Case Details										Case Status										Case History										Case Notes										Case Actions										Case Comments																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Case ID	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Agent	Case Priority	Case Category	Case Sub-category	Case Description	Case Details	Case Comments	Case ID	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Agent	Case Priority	Case Category	Case Sub-category	Case Description	Case Details	Case Comments	Case ID	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Agent	Case Priority	Case Category	Case Sub-category	Case Description	Case Details	Case Comments	Case ID	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Agent	Case Priority	Case Category	Case Sub-category	Case Description	Case Details	Case Comments	Case ID	Case Name	Case Type	Case Status	Case Date	Case Time	Case Location	Case Agent	Case Priority	Case Category	Case Sub-category	Case Description	Case Details	Case Comments																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Case 1	Case Type 1	Case Status 1	Case Date 1	Case Time 1	Case Location 1	Case Agent 1	Case Priority 1	Case Category 1	Case Sub-category 1	Case Description 1	Case Details 1	Case Comments 1	2	Case 2	Case Type 2	Case Status 2	Case Date 2	Case Time 2	Case Location 2	Case Agent 2	Case Priority 2	Case Category 2	Case Sub-category 2	Case Description 2	Case Details 2	Case Comments 2	3	Case 3	Case Type 3	Case Status 3	Case Date 3	Case Time 3	Case Location 3	Case Agent 3	Case Priority 3	Case Category 3	Case Sub-category 3	Case Description 3	Case Details 3	Case Comments 3	4	Case 4	Case Type 4	Case Status 4	Case Date 4	Case Time 4	Case Location 4	Case Agent 4	Case Priority 4	Case Category 4	Case Sub-category 4	Case Description 4	Case Details 4	Case Comments 4	5	Case 5	Case Type 5	Case Status 5	Case Date 5	Case Time 5	Case Location 5	Case Agent 5	Case Priority 5	Case Category 5	Case Sub-category 5	Case Description 5	Case Details 5	Case Comments 5	6	Case 6	Case Type 6	Case Status 6	Case Date 6	Case Time 6	Case Location 6	Case Agent 6	Case Priority 6	Case Category 6	Case Sub-category 6	Case Description 6	Case Details 6	Case Comments 6	7	Case 7	Case Type 7	Case Status 7	Case Date 7	Case Time 7	Case Location 7	Case Agent 7	Case Priority 7	Case Category 7	Case Sub-category 7	Case Description 7	Case Details 7	Case Comments 7	8	Case 8	Case Type 8	Case Status 8	Case Date 8	Case Time 8	Case Location 8	Case Agent 8	Case Priority 8	Case Category 8	Case Sub-category 8	Case Description 8	Case Details 8	Case Comments 8	9	Case 9	Case Type 9	Case Status 9	Case Date 9	Case Time 9	Case Location 9	Case Agent 9	Case Priority 9	Case Category 9	Case Sub-category 9	Case Description 9	Case Details 9	Case Comments 9	10	Case 10	Case Type 10	Case Status 10	Case Date 10	Case Time 10	Case Location 10	Case Agent 10	Case Priority 10	Case Category 10	Case Sub-category 10	Case Description 10	Case Details 10	Case Comments 10	11	Case 11	Case Type 11	Case Status 11	Case Date 11	Case Time 11	Case Location 11	Case Agent 11	Case Priority 11	Case Category 11	Case Sub-category 11	Case Description 11	Case Details 11	Case Comments 11	12	Case 12	Case Type 12	Case Status 12	Case Date 12	Case Time 12	Case Location 12	Case Agent 12	Case Priority 12	Case Category 12	Case Sub-category 12	Case Description 12	Case Details 12	Case Comments 12	13	Case 13	Case Type 13	Case Status 13	Case Date 13	Case Time 13	Case Location 13	Case Agent 13	Case Priority 13	Case Category 13	Case Sub-category 13	Case Description 13	Case Details 13	Case Comments 13	14	Case 14	Case Type 14	Case Status 14	Case Date 14	Case Time 14	Case Location 14	Case Agent 14	Case Priority 14	Case Category 14	Case Sub-category 14	Case Description 14	Case Details 14	Case Comments 14	15	Case 15	Case Type 15	Case Status 15	Case Date 15	Case Time 15	Case Location 15	Case Agent 15	Case Priority 15	Case Category 15	Case Sub-category 15	Case Description 15	Case Details 15	Case Comments 15	16	Case 16	Case Type 16	Case Status 16	Case Date 16	Case Time 16	Case Location 16	Case Agent 16	Case Priority 16	Case Category 16	Case Sub-category 16	Case Description 16	Case Details 16	Case Comments 16	17	Case 17	Case Type 17	Case Status 17	Case Date 17	Case Time 17	Case Location 17	Case Agent 17	Case Priority 17	Case Category 17	Case Sub-category 17	Case Description 17	Case Details 17	Case Comments 17	18	Case 18	Case Type 18	Case Status 18	Case Date 18	Case Time 18	Case Location 18	Case Agent 18	Case Priority 18	Case Category 18	Case Sub-category 18	Case Description 18	Case Details 18	Case Comments 18	19	Case 19	Case Type 19	Case Status 19	Case Date 19	Case Time 19	Case Location 19	Case Agent 19	Case Priority 19	Case Category 19	Case Sub-category 19	Case Description 19	Case Details 19	Case Comments 19	20	Case 20	Case Type 20	Case Status 20	Case Date 20	Case Time 20	Case Location 20	Case Agent 20	Case Priority 20	Case Category 20	Case Sub-category 20	Case Description 20	Case Details 20	Case Comments 20	21	Case 21	Case Type 21	Case Status 21	Case Date 21	Case Time 21	Case Location 21	Case Agent 21	Case Priority 21	Case Category 21	Case Sub-category 21	Case Description 21	Case Details 21	Case Comments 21	22	Case 22	Case Type 22	Case Status 22	Case Date 22	Case Time 22	Case Location 22	Case Agent 22	Case Priority 22	Case Category 22	Case Sub-category 22	Case Description 22	Case Details 22	Case Comments 22	23	Case 23	Case Type 23	Case Status 23	Case Date 23	Case Time 23	Case Location 23	Case Agent 23	Case Priority 23	Case Category 23	Case Sub-category 23	Case Description 23	Case Details 23	Case Comments 23	24	Case 24	Case Type 24	Case Status 24	Case Date 24	Case Time 24	Case Location 24	Case Agent 24	Case Priority 24	Case Category 24	Case Sub-category 24	Case Description 24	Case Details 24	Case Comments 24	25	Case 25	Case Type 25	Case Status 25	Case Date 25	Case Time 25	Case Location 25	Case Agent 25	Case Priority 25	Case Category 25	Case Sub-category 25	Case Description 25	Case Details 25	Case Comments 25	26	Case 26	Case Type 26	Case Status 26	Case Date 26	Case Time 26	Case Location 26	Case Agent 26	Case Priority 26	Case Category 26	Case Sub-category 26	Case Description 26	Case Details 26	Case Comments 26	27	Case 27	Case Type 27	Case Status 27	Case Date 27	Case Time 27	Case Location 27	Case Agent 27	Case Priority 27	Case Category 27	Case Sub-category 27	Case Description 27	Case Details 27	Case Comments 27	28	Case 28	Case Type 28	Case Status 28	Case Date 28	Case Time 28	Case Location 28	Case Agent 28	Case Priority 28	Case Category 28	Case Sub-category 28	Case Description 28	Case Details 28	Case Comments 28	29	Case 29	Case Type 29	Case Status 29	Case Date 29	Case Time 29	Case Location 29	Case Agent 29	Case Priority 29	Case Category 29	Case Sub-category 29	Case Description 29	Case Details 29	Case Comments 29	30	Case 30	Case Type 30	Case Status 30	Case Date 30	Case Time 30	Case Location 30	Case Agent 30	Case Priority 30	Case Category 30	Case Sub-category 30	Case Description 30	Case Details 30	Case Comments 30	31	Case 31	Case Type 31	Case Status 31	Case Date 31	Case Time 31	Case Location 31	Case Agent 31	Case Priority 31	Case Category 31	Case Sub-category 31	Case Description 31	Case Details 31	Case Comments 31	32	Case 32	Case Type 32	Case Status 32	Case Date 32	Case Time 32	Case Location 32	Case Agent 32	Case Priority 32	Case Category 32	Case Sub-category 32	Case Description 32	Case Details 32	Case Comments 32	33	Case 33	Case Type 33	Case Status 33	Case Date 33	Case Time 33	Case Location 33	Case Agent 33	Case Priority 33	Case Category 33	Case Sub-category 33	Case Description 33	Case Details 33	Case Comments 33	34	Case 34	Case Type 34	Case Status 34	Case Date 34	Case Time 34	Case Location 34	Case Agent 34	Case Priority 34	Case Category 34	Case Sub-category 34	Case Description 34	Case Details 34	Case Comments 34	35	Case 35	Case Type 35	Case Status 35	Case Date 35	Case Time 35	Case Location 35	Case Agent 35	Case Priority 35	Case Category 35	Case Sub-category 35	Case Description 35	Case Details 35	Case Comments 35	36	Case 36	Case Type 36	Case Status 36	Case Date 36	Case Time 36	Case Location 36	Case Agent 36	Case Priority 36	Case Category 36	Case Sub-category 36	Case Description 36	Case Details 36	Case Comments 36	37	Case 37	Case Type 37	Case Status 37	Case Date 37	Case Time 37	Case Location 37	Case Agent 37	Case Priority 37	Case Category 37	Case Sub-category 37	Case Description 37	Case Details 37	Case Comments 37	38	Case 38	Case Type 38	Case Status 38	Case Date 38	Case Time 38	Case Location 38	Case Agent 38	Case Priority 38	Case Category 38	Case Sub-category 38	Case Description 38	Case Details 38	Case Comments 38	39	Case 39	Case Type 39	Case Status 39	Case Date 39	Case Time 39	Case Location 39	Case Agent 39	Case Priority 39	Case Category 39	Case Sub-category 39	Case Description 39	Case Details 39	Case Comments 39	40	Case 40	Case Type 40	Case Status 40	Case Date 40	Case Time 40	Case Location 40	Case Agent 40	Case Priority 40	Case Category 40	Case Sub-category 40	Case Description 40	Case Details 40	Case Comments 40	41	Case 41	Case Type 41	Case Status 41	Case Date 41	Case Time 41	Case Location 41	Case Agent 41	Case Priority 41	Case Category 41	Case Sub-category 41	Case Description 41	Case Details 41	Case Comments 41	42	Case 42	Case Type 42	Case Status 42	Case Date 42	Case Time 42	Case Location 42	Case Agent 42	Case Priority 42	Case Category 42	Case Sub-category 42	Case Description 42	Case Details 42	Case Comments 42	43	Case 43	Case Type 43	Case Status 43	Case Date 43	Case Time 43	Case Location 43	Case Agent 43	Case Priority 43	Case Category 43	Case Sub-category 43	Case Description 43	Case Details 43	Case Comments 43	44	Case 44	Case Type 44	Case Status 44	Case Date 44	Case Time 44	Case Location 44	Case Agent 44	Case Priority 44	Case Category 44	Case Sub-category 44	Case Description 44	Case Details 44	Case Comments 44	45	Case 45	Case Type 45	Case Status 45	Case Date 45	Case Time 45	Case Location 45	Case Agent 45	Case Priority 45	Case Category 45	Case Sub-category 45	Case Description 45	Case Details 45	Case Comments 45	46	Case 46	Case Type 46	Case Status 46	Case Date 46	Case Time 46	Case Location 46	Case Agent 46	Case Priority 46	Case Category 46	Case Sub-category 46	Case Description 46	Case Details 46	Case Comments 46	47	Case 47	Case Type 47	Case Status 47	Case Date 47	Case Time 47	Case Location 47	Case Agent 47	Case Priority 47	Case Category 47	Case Sub-category 47	Case Description 47	Case Details 47	Case Comments 47	48	Case 48	Case Type 48	Case Status 48	Case Date 48	Case Time 48	Case Location 48	Case Agent 48	Case Priority 48	Case Category 48	Case Sub-category 48	Case Description 48	Case Details 48	Case Comments 48	49	Case 49	Case Type 49	Case Status 49	Case Date 49	Case Time 49	Case Location 49	Case Agent 49	Case Priority 49	Case Category 49	Case Sub-category 49	Case Description 49	Case Details 49	Case Comments 49	50	Case 50	Case Type 50	Case Status 50	Case Date 50	Case Time 50	Case Location 50	Case Agent 50	Case Priority 50	Case Category 50	Case Sub-category 50	Case Description 50	Case Details 50	Case Comments 50	51	Case 51	Case Type 51	Case Status 51	Case Date 51	Case Time 51	Case Location 51	Case Agent 51	Case Priority 51	Case Category 51	Case Sub-category 51	Case Description 51	Case Details 51	Case Comments 51	52	Case 52	Case Type 52	Case Status 52	Case Date 52	Case Time 52	Case Location 52	Case Agent 52	Case Priority 52	Case Category 52	Case Sub-category 52	Case Description 52	Case Details 52	Case Comments 52	53	Case 53	Case Type 53	Case Status 53	Case Date 53	Case Time 53	Case Location 53	Case Agent 53	Case Priority 53	Case Category 53	Case Sub-category 53	Case Description 53	Case Details 53	Case Comments 53	54	Case 54	Case Type 54	Case Status 54	Case Date 54	Case Time 54	Case Location 54	Case Agent 54	Case Priority 54	Case Category 54	Case Sub-category 54	Case Description 54	Case Details 54	Case Comments 54	55	Case 55	Case Type 55	Case Status 55	Case Date 55	Case Time 55	Case Location 55	Case Agent 55	Case Priority 55	Case Category 55	Case Sub-category 55	Case Description 55	Case Details 55	Case Comments 55	56	Case 56	Case Type 56	Case Status 56	Case Date 56	Case Time 56	Case Location 56	Case Agent 56	Case Priority 56	Case Category 56	Case Sub-category 56	Case Description 56	Case Details 56	Case Comments 56	57	Case 57	Case Type 57	Case Status 57	Case Date 57	Case Time 57	Case Location 57	Case Agent 57	Case Priority 57	Case Category 57	Case Sub-category 57	Case Description 57	Case Details 57	Case Comments 57	58	Case 58	Case Type 58	Case Status 58	Case Date 58	Case Time 58	Case Location 58	Case Agent 58	Case Priority 58	Case Category 58	Case Sub-category 58	Case Description 58	Case Details 58	Case Comments 58	59	Case 59	Case Type 59	Case Status 59	Case Date 59	Case Time 59	Case Location 59	Case Agent 59	Case Priority 59	Case Category 59	Case Sub-category 59	Case Description 59	Case Details 59	Case Comments 59	60	Case 60	Case Type 60	Case Status 60	Case Date 60	Case Time 60	Case Location 60	Case Agent 60	Case Priority 60	Case Category 60	Case Sub-category 60	Case Description 60	Case Details 60	Case Comments 60	61	Case 61	Case Type 61	Case Status 61	Case Date 61	Case Time 61	Case Location 61	Case Agent 61	Case Priority 61	Case Category 61	Case Sub-category 61	Case Description 61	Case Details 61	Case Comments 61	62	Case 62	Case Type 62	Case Status 62	Case Date 62	Case Time 62	Case Location 62	Case Agent 62	Case Priority 62	Case Category 62	Case Sub-category 62	Case Description 62	Case Details 62	Case Comments 62	63	Case 63	Case Type 63	Case Status 63	Case Date 63	Case Time 63	Case Location 63	Case Agent 63	Case Priority 63	Case Category 63	Case Sub-category 63	Case Description 63	Case Details 63	Case Comments 63	64	Case 64	Case Type 64	Case Status 64	Case Date 64	Case Time 64	Case Location 64	Case Agent 64	Case Priority 64	Case Category 64	Case Sub-category 64	Case Description 64	Case Details 64	Case Comments 64	65	Case 65	Case Type 65	Case Status 65	Case Date 65	Case Time 65	Case Location 65	Case Agent 65	Case Priority 65	Case Category 65	Case Sub-category 65	Case Description 65	Case Details 65	Case Comments 65	66	Case 66	Case Type 66	Case Status 66	Case Date 66	Case Time 66	Case Location 66	Case Agent 66	Case Priority 66	Case Category 66	Case Sub-category 66	Case Description 66	Case Details 66	Case Comments 66	67	Case 67	Case Type 67	Case Status 67	Case Date 67	Case Time 67	Case Location 67	Case Agent 67	Case Priority 67	Case Category 67	Case Sub-category 67	Case Description 67	Case Details 67	Case Comments 67	68	Case 68	Case Type 68	Case Status 68	Case Date 68	Case Time 68	Case Location 68	Case Agent 68	Case Priority 68	Case Category 68	Case Sub-category 68	Case Description 68	Case Details 68	Case Comments 68	69	Case 69	Case Type 69	Case Status 69	Case Date 69	Case Time 69	Case Location 69	Case Agent 69	Case Priority 69	Case Category 69	Case Sub-category 69	Case Description 69	Case Details 69	Case Comments 69	70	Case 70	Case Type 70	Case Status 70	Case Date 70	Case Time 70	Case Location 70	Case Agent 70	Case Priority 70	Case Category 70	Case Sub-category 70	Case Description 70	Case Details 70	Case Comments 70	71	Case 71	Case Type 71	Case Status 71	Case Date 71	Case Time 71	Case Location 71	Case Agent 71	Case Priority 71	Case Category 71	Case Sub-category 71	Case Description 71	Case Details 71	Case Comments 71	72	Case 72	Case Type 72	Case Status 72	Case Date 72	Case Time 72	Case Location 72	Case Agent 72	Case Priority 72	Case Category 72	Case Sub-category 72	Case Description 72	Case Details 72	Case Comments 72	73	Case 73	Case Type 73	Case Status 73	Case Date 73	Case Time 73	Case Location 73	Case Agent 73	Case Priority 73	Case Category 73	Case Sub-category 73	Case Description 73	Case Details 73	Case Comments 73	74	Case 74	Case Type 74	Case Status 74	Case Date 74	Case Time 74	Case Location 74	Case Agent 74	Case Priority 74	Case Category 74	Case Sub-category 74	Case Description 74	Case Details 74	Case Comments 74	75	Case 75	Case Type 75	Case Status 75	Case Date 75	Case Time 75	Case Location 75	Case Agent 75	Case Priority 75	Case Category 75	Case Sub-category 75	Case Description 75	Case Details 75	Case Comments 75	76	Case 76	Case Type 76	Case Status 76	Case Date 76	Case Time 76	Case Location 76	Case Agent 76	Case Priority 76	Case Category 76	Case Sub-category 76	Case Description 76	Case Details 76	Case Comments 76	77	Case 77	Case Type 77	Case Status 77	Case Date 77	Case Time 77	Case Location 77	Case Agent 77	Case Priority 77	Case Category 77	Case Sub-category 77	Case Description 77	Case Details 77	Case Comments 77	78	Case 78	Case Type 78	Case Status 78	Case Date 78	Case Time 78	Case Location 78	Case Agent 78	Case Priority 78	Case Category 78	Case Sub-category 78	Case Description 78	Case Details 78	Case Comments 78	79	Case 79	Case Type 79	Case Status 79	Case Date 79	Case Time 79	Case Location 79	Case Agent 79	Case Priority 79	Case Category 79	Case Sub-category 79	Case Description 79	Case Details 79	Case Comments 79	80	Case 80	Case Type 80	Case Status 80	Case Date 80	Case Time 80	Case Location 80	Case Agent 80	Case Priority 80	Case Category 80	Case Sub-category 80	Case Description 80	Case Details 80	Case Comments 80	81	Case 81	Case Type 81	Case Status 81	Case Date 81	Case Time 81	Case Location 81	Case Agent 81	Case Priority 81	Case Category 81	Case Sub-category 81	Case Description 81	Case Details 81	Case Comments 81	82	Case 82	Case Type 82	Case Status 82	Case Date 82	Case Time 82	Case Location 82	Case Agent 82	Case Priority 82	Case Category 82	Case Sub-category 82	Case Description 82	Case Details 82	Case Comments 82	83	Case 83	Case Type 83	Case Status 83	Case Date 83	Case Time 83	Case Location 83	Case Agent 83	Case Priority 83	Case Category 83	Case Sub-category 83	Case Description 83	Case Details 83	Case Comments 83	84	Case 84	Case Type 84	Case Status 84	Case Date 84	Case Time 84	Case Location 84	Case Agent 84	Case Priority 84	Case Category 84	Case Sub-category 84	Case Description 84	Case Details 84	Case Comments 84	85	Case 85	Case Type 85	Case Status 85	Case Date 85	Case Time 85	Case Location 85	Case Agent 85	Case Priority 85	Case Category 85	Case Sub-category 85	Case Description 85	Case Details 85	Case Comments 85	86	Case 86	Case Type 86	Case Status 86	Case Date 86	Case Time 86	Case Location 86	Case Agent 86	Case Priority 86	Case Category 86	Case Sub-category 86	Case Description 86	Case Details 86	Case Comments 86	87	Case 87	Case Type 87	Case Status 87	Case Date 87	Case Time 87	Case Location 87	Case Agent 87	Case Priority 87	Case Category 87	Case Sub-category 87	Case Description 87	Case Details 87	Case Comments 87	88

## Appendix 2: Construction Plans

*Preliminary Grading Exhibit*

## Appendix 3: Soils Information

*Geotechnical Study and Other Infiltration Testing Data*



# CHJ Consultants

1355 E. Cooley Drive, Suite C, Colton, CA 92324 ♦ Phone (909) 824-7311 ♦ Fax (909) 503-1136  
15345 Anacapa Road, Suite D, Victorville, CA 92392 ♦ Phone (760) 243-0506 ♦ Fax (760) 243-1225  
77-564A Country Club Drive, Suite 122, Palm Desert, CA 92211 ♦ Phone (760) 772-8234 ♦ Fax (909) 503-1136

July 9, 2014

Canyon Springs Marketplace Corporation  
c/o TDA Investment Group  
2025 Pioneer Court  
San Mateo, California 94403  
Attention: Mr. Michael Morris

Job No. 14444-2

Subject: Infiltration Investigation  
Canyon Springs Marketplace  
Riverside, California

Dear Mr. Morris:

As requested, infiltration testing was performed for storm water infiltration at the subject site. This report presents test data and summarizes the scope of testing. The site location and test locations are shown on Enclosure "A-1". The testing includes eight tests at approximately 5 feet below existing grade.

## Test Procedure

Eight double-ring infiltrometer tests were performed to evaluate the infiltration potential of the site soils. Each test pit was excavated with a rubber-tire backhoe. The tests were performed in general conformance with ASTM D3385. During the test period, the water in the inner and annular rings was maintained at a constant level using a float valve and individual water source for each ring. The volume of water added to the inner and annular rings was measured using graduated cylinders and recorded at timed intervals. The graduated cylinder corresponding to the inner ring is readable to increments of 25 milliliters.



possible compaction related to site grading and potential silting of the percolating soils. A safety factor should be determined with consideration to other factors in the storm water retention system design, particularly storm water volume estimates, and the safety factors associated with those design components.

### **Limitations**

CHJ Consultants has striven to perform our services within the limits prescribed by our client, and in a manner consistent with the usual thoroughness and competence of reputable geotechnical engineers and engineering geologists practicing under similar circumstances. No other representation, express or implied, and no warranty or guarantee is included or intended by virtue of the services performed or reports, opinion, documents, or otherwise supplied.

This report reflects the testing conducted on the site as the site existed during the investigation, which is the subject of this report. However, changes in the conditions of a property can occur with the passage of time, due to natural processes or the works of man on this or adjacent properties. Changes in applicable or appropriate standards may also occur whether as a result of legislation, application or the broadening of knowledge. Therefore, this report is indicative of only those conditions tested at the time of the subject investigation, and the findings of this report may be invalidated fully or partially by changes outside of the control of CHJ Consultants. This report is therefore subject to review and should not be relied upon after a period of one year.

The conclusions and recommendations in this report are based upon observations performed and data collected at separate locations, and interpolation between these locations, carried out for the project and the scope of services described. It is assumed and expected that the conditions between locations observed and/or sampled are similar to those encountered at the individual locations where observation and sampling was performed. However, conditions between these locations may vary significantly. Should conditions that appear different from those described herein be encountered in the field by the client or any firm performing services for the client or the client's assign, this firm should be contacted immediately in order that we might evaluate their effect.





Google earth

feet  
meters



**CHJ** Consultants

ENCLOSURE "A-1"  
JOB NO. 14444-2  
PREPARED FOR: CANYON SPRINGS MARKET CORPORATION

## Appendix 4: Historical Site Conditions

*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment or Other Information on Post Site Use*

*(Not Applicable)*

## Appendix 6: BMP Design Details

*BMP Sizing, Design Details and other Supporting Documentation*

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-1**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS1-1</b>	<b>4941</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>545.8</b>			
<b>D1-1</b>	<b>20982</b>	<b>Roofs</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>18715.9</b>			
<b>D1-2</b>	<b>49280</b>	<b>Roofs</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>43957.8</b>			
<b>D1-3</b>	<b>4920</b>	<b>Roofs</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>4388.6</b>			
<b>80123</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>67608.1</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>3493.1</b>	<b>4941</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 1,447.9 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS1-1</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>1.84</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>3,493</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>1,980</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>4,941</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 250px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>				
Notes:				



(Rev. 10-2011)

Calculated Cells

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

$$D_{85} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

The remaining 141 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> BRS1-2	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC	Date:		7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB	County/City Case No.:		
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature		$A_T =$ 2.65 acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook		$V_{BMP} =$ 3,095 ft <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer		$d_S =$ 3.0 ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb		$w_T =$ 20.0 ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$		$d_E =$ 1.77 ft		
$d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$				
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$		$A_M =$ 1,754 ft <sup>2</sup>		
$A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$				
Proposed Surface Area		$A =$ 2,088 ft <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility		$z =$ 4 :1		
Diameter of Underdrain		6 inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)		0 %		
6" Check Dam Spacing		0 feet		
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-3**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85} =$  **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS1-3</b>	<b>1187</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>131.1</b>			
<b>D1-7</b>	<b>14455</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>12893.9</b>			
<b>D1-8</b>	<b>11648</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>1286.6</b>			
<b>D1-9</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>Roofs</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>2230</b>			
	<b>29790</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>16541.6</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>854.6</b>	<b>1839.85</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 985.25 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS1-3	Legend:	Required Entries Calculated Cells
Company Name: REC		Date: 7/12/2016		
Designed by: EVB		County/City Case No.:		

Design Volume

Enter the area tributary to this feature  $A_T = 0.684$  acres

Enter  $V_{BMP}$  determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook  $V_{BMP} = 855$  ft<sup>3</sup>

Type of Bioretention Facility Design

☒ Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways)

☐ No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)

Bioretention Facility Surface Area

Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer  $d_s = 3.0$  ft

Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb  $w_T = 20.0$  ft

Total Effective Depth,  $d_E$   
 $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$   $d_E = 1.77$  ft

Minimum Surface Area,  $A_m$   
 $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$   $A_m = 485$  ft<sup>2</sup>

Proposed Surface Area  $A = 1,187$  ft<sup>2</sup>

Bioretention Facility Properties

Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility  $z = 4 : 1$

Diameter of Underdrain 6 inches

Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum) 0 %

6" Check Dam Spacing 0 feet

Describe Vegetation:



## (Rev. 10-2011)

### Required Entries

### Calculated Cells

Company Name	REC
--------------	-----

Date 7/12/2016

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-4**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E
$$D_{85} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperivous Fraction, $I_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS1-4	480	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	53			
D1-10	13744	Roofs	1	0.89	12259.6			
D1-11	7762	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	857.4			
	21986	Total			13170	0.62	680.5	744

The remaining 63.5 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS1-4	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	

Design Volume	
Enter the area tributary to this feature	$A_T = 0.505$ acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook	$V_{BMP} = 681$ ft <sup>3</sup>

Type of Bioretention Facility Design	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)	

Bioretention Facility Surface Area	
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer	$d_s = 3.0$ ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb	$w_T = 20.0$ ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$	$d_E = 1.77$ ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$	$A_M = 386$ ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area	$A = 480$ ft <sup>2</sup>

Bioretention Facility Properties	
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility	$z = 4 : 1$
Diameter of Underdrain	$6$ inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)	$0$ %
6" Check Dam Spacing	$0$ feet
Describe Vegetation:	

Notes:

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:  Required Entries  
 Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)

Company Name **REC** Date **7/12/2016**  
Designed by **EVB** Case No   
Company Project Number/Name **Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-5**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85} =$  **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_r$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS1-5	1290	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	142.5			
D1-12	12935	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	11538			
D1-15	24254	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	2679			
	38479	Total			14359.5	0.62	741.9	2000

**Notes:**

The remaining 1,258.1 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS1-5</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.883 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	742 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M =$	421 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	1,290 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-6**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS1-6</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>107.6</b>			
<b>D1-13</b>	<b>18056</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>16106</b>			
	<b>19030</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>16213.6</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>837.7</b>	<b>1509</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 671.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS1-6</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.44</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>838</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M =$	<b>475</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>974</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 20px;"> </span>				
Notes:				



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 1: BIORETENTION: BRS1-7**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS1-7</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>74.6</b>			
<b>D1-14</b>	<b>14968</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>13351.5</b>			
	<b>15643</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>13426.1</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>693.7</b>	<b>1046</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 352.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> BRS1-7	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC			Date: 7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB	County/City Case No.:		

Design Volume

Enter the area tributary to this feature  $A_T =$  0.36 acres

Enter  $V_{BMP}$  determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook  $V_{BMP} =$  694 ft<sup>3</sup>

Type of Bioretention Facility Design

☒ Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways)

☐ No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)

Bioretention Facility Surface Area

Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer  $d_s =$  3.0 ft

Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb  $w_T =$  20.0 ft

Total Effective Depth,  $d_E$   
 $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$   $d_E =$  1.77 ft

Minimum Surface Area,  $A_m$   
 $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$   $A_M =$  394 ft<sup>2</sup>

Proposed Surface Area  $A =$  675 ft<sup>2</sup>

Bioretention Facility Properties

Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility  $z =$  4 :1

Diameter of Underdrain 6 inches

Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum) 0 %

6" Check Dam Spacing 0 feet

Describe Vegetation:

Notes:



(Rev. 10-2011)

Calculated Cells

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

 $D_{85} = 0.62$  inches

The remaining 12,520.2 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>HCOC:BRS1-1</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.16 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	40 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	23 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	6,978 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

### Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Date 7/12/2016

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

## Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

### BMP Identification

BMP NAME / ID AREA 1: BIORETENTION: HCOC: BRS1-2

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

### Design Rainfall Depth

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E
$$D_{85} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

### Drainage Management Area Tabulation

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all BMPs draining to the DMU								
DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperivous Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
HYDRO: BRS1-2	11467	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1266.6			
	11467	Total			1266.6	0.62	65.4	20641

## Notes:

The remaining 20,575.6 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 37,243.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID HCOC:BRS1-2	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.26 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	65 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_m =$	38 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	11,467 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries  
Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 2: BIORETENTION: BRS2-1**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS2-1	3758	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	415.1			
D2-1	52295	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	46647.1			
D2-2	16132	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1781.9			
<b>72185</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>48844.1</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2523.6</b>	<b>5825</b>

Notes:



<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> BRS2-1	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC	Date: 7/12/2016		
Designed by:	EVB	County/City Case No.:		
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature		$A_T = 1.66$ acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook		$V_{BMP} = 2,524$ ft <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer		$d_s = 3.0$ ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb		$w_T = 20.0$ ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$		$d_E = 1.77$ ft		
Minimum Surface Area, $A_M$ $A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$		$A_M = 1,430$ ft <sup>2</sup>		
Proposed Surface Area		$A = 3,758$ ft <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility		$z = 4 : 1$		
Diameter of Underdrain		$6$ inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)		$0$ %		
6" Check Dam Spacing		$0$ feet		
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 2: BIORETENTION: BRS2-2**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS2-2</b>	<b>1323</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>146.1</b>			
<b>D2-5</b>	<b>14218</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>12682.5</b>			
<b>D2-3</b>	<b>29062</b>	<b>Roofs</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>25923.3</b>			
	<b>44603</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>38751.9</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2002.2</b>	<b>2050</b>

Notes:



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS2-2</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>1.02</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>2,002</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_m =$	<b>1,135</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>1,323</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 200px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>				
Notes:				

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:  Required Entries  
 Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC** Date **7/12/2016**  
Designed by **EVB** Case No   
Company Project Number/Name **Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 2: BIORETENTION: BRS2-3**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS2-3	1500	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	165.7			
D2-4	7715	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	6881.8			
D2-9	39380	Roofs	1	0.89	35127			
D2-8	14043	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1551.2			
<b>62638</b>	<b>Total</b>				<b>43725.7</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2259.2</b>	<b>2325</b>

Notes:



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS2-3</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date:	<b>7/12/2016</b>
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>1.44</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>2,259</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>1,280</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>1,500</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <b></b>				
Notes: <b></b>				
<b></b>				
<b></b>				

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries  
Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 2: BIORETENTION: BRS2-4**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS2-4	1408	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	155.5			
D2-6	47218	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	42118.5			
D2-7	12828	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1417			
	<b>61454</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>43691</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2257.4</b>	<b>3172</b>

Notes:



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS2-4</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	1.41 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	2,257 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	1,279 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	1,408 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries  
Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-1**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS3-1	5563	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	614.5			
D3-1	143612	Roofs	1	0.89	128101.9			
D3-2	37577	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	33518.7			
D3-3	39224	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	4332.6			
D3-4	1925	Roofs	1	0.89	1717.1			
	227901	Total			168284.8	0.62	8694.7	10458

**Notes:**

The remaining 1,763.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS3-1	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	5.15 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	8,674 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	4,915 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	5,563 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

## (Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

### Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name REC

Date 7/12/2016

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

### BMP Identification

BMP NAME / ID AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-2

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

### Design Rainfall Depth

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

 $D_{85} = 0.62$  inches

### Drainage Management Area Tabulation

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP								
DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperivous Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS3-2	1144	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	126.4			
D3-5	28275	Roofs	1	0.89	25221.3			

## Notes:

The remaining 463.4 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS3-2</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	

Design Volume	
Enter the area tributary to this feature	$A_T =$ <b>0.67</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook	$V_{BMP} =$ <b>1,310</b> ft <sup>3</sup>

Type of Bioretention Facility Design	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)	

Bioretention Facility Surface Area	
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer	$d_S =$ <b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb	$w_T =$ <b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$	$d_E =$ <b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$	$A_M =$ <b>742</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area	$A =$ <b>1,144</b> ft <sup>2</sup>

Bioretention Facility Properties	
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility	$z =$ <b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain	<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)	<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing	<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 20px;"> </span>	
Notes:	

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-3**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS3-3	2339	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	258.4			
D3-6	37500	Roofs	1	0.89	33450			
D3-7	40415	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	36050.2			
80254		Total			69758.6	0.62	3604.2	3625

## **Notes:**

The remaining 20.8 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS3-3	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016		
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:		
Design Volume					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			A <sub>T</sub> =	1.84	acres
Enter V <sub>BMP</sub> determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			V <sub>BMP</sub> =	3,604	ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
Bioretention Facility Surface Area					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			d <sub>S</sub> =	3.0	ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			w <sub>T</sub> =	20.0	ft
Total Effective Depth, d <sub>E</sub> d <sub>E</sub> = (0.3) x d <sub>S</sub> + (0.4) x 1 - (0.7/w <sub>T</sub> ) + 0.5			d <sub>E</sub> =	1.77	ft
Minimum Surface Area, A <sub>m</sub> A <sub>M</sub> (ft <sup>2</sup> ) = $\frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			A <sub>M</sub> =	2,043	ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			A =	2,339	ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			z =	4	:1
Diameter of Underdrain				6	inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0	%
6" Check Dam Spacing				0	feet
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes:					



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-4**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $f_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS3-4</b>	<b>1565</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>172.9</b>			
<b>D3-8</b>	<b>45827</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>40877.7</b>			
	<b>47392</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>41050.6</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2120.9</b>	<b>2425</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 304.1 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS3-4	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016		
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:		
Design Volume					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T = 1.08$ acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} = 2,121$ ft <sup>3</sup>		
Type of Bioretention Facility Design					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
Bioretention Facility Surface Area					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s = 3.0$ ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T = 20.0$ ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$					
$d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E = 1.77$ ft		
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$					
$A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M = 1,202$ ft <sup>2</sup>		
Proposed Surface Area			$A = 1,565$ ft <sup>2</sup>		
Bioretention Facility Properties					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z = 4 : 1$		
Diameter of Underdrain			6 inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)			0 %		
6" Check Dam Spacing			0 feet		
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes:					



**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-5**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperious Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS3-5	4739	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	523.5			
D3-9	16353	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	14586.9			
	21092		Total		15110.4	0.62	780.7	7345

**Notes:**

The remaining 6,546.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS3-5</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVb</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.48</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>781</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>443</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>4,739</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 20px;"> </span>				
Notes:				

**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 3: BIORETENTION: BRS3-6**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $f_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS3-6</b>	<b>7705</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>851.1</b>			
<b>D3-10</b>	<b>42080</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>37535.4</b>			
<b>D3-11</b>	<b>37156</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>33143.2</b>			
<b>86941</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>71529.7</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>3695.7</b>	<b>11943</b>

**Notes:**

The remaining 8,247.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS3-6	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date:	7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	1.9 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	3,696 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$				
$d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$				
$A_m (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_m =$	2,094 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	7,705 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



## (Rcv 10-2011)

Calculated Cells

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

$$D_{8.5} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

The remaining 9,418.65 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>HCOC: BRS3-1</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVb</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.22</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>35</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>12.5</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.74</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>20</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>6,099</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 50px;"> </span>				
Notes: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 100px;"> </span>				



**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:  Required Entries  
 Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC** Date **7/12/2016**  
Designed by **EVB** Case No.   
Company Project Number/Name **Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-1**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85} =$  **0.62** inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS4-1</b>	<b>3174</b>	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>350.6</b>			
<b>D4-1</b>	<b>13051</b>	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>11641.5</b>			
<b>D4-2</b>	<b>8945</b>	<i>Ornamental Landscaping</i>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>988</b>			
<b>D4-14</b>	<b>11453</b>	<i>Concrete or Asphalt</i>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>10216.1</b>			
<b>36623</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>23196.2</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>1198.5</b>	<b>4949.7</b>

**Notes:**

The remaining 3,751.2 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		BMP ID <b>BRS4-1</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>	Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>		
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>	County/City Case No.:		
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature		$A_T =$ <b>0.84</b> acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook		$V_{BMP} =$ <b>1,199</b> ft <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer		$d_s =$ <b>3.0</b> ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb		$w_T =$ <b>20.0</b> ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$		$d_E =$ <b>1.77</b> ft		
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$		$A_m =$ <b>680</b> ft <sup>2</sup>		
Proposed Surface Area		$A =$ <b>3,174</b> ft <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility		$z =$ <b>4</b> :1		
Diameter of Underdrain		<b>6</b> inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)		<b>0</b> %		
6" Check Dam Spacing		<b>0</b> feet		
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

(Rev. 10-2011)

**Legend:**

### Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Date 7/12/2016

Case No

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

## BMP NAME / ID AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-2

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

### Design Rainfall Depth

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E $D_{R5} = 0.62$  inches

### Drainage Management Area Tabulation

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all BMPs draining to the drain								
DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-2	900	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	99.4			
D4-3	24764	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	22089.5			
	25664	Total			22188.9	0.62	1146.4	1395

## Notes:

The remaining 248.6 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS4-2	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.589 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	1,146 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_m =$	650 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	900 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



**Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$**   
(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name REC

Date 7/12/2016

Designed by EVB

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

**BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-3

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

**Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = 0.62 inches

**Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-3	960	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	99.4			
D4-4	24764	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	22089.5			
	25664	Total			22188.9	0.62	1146.4	1395

**Notes:**

The remaining 248.6 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS4-3</b>	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>		
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.: <b></b>		
<b>Design Volume</b>					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.589</b>	acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>1,146</b>	ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$	<b>3.0</b>	ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b>	ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b>	ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_M$ $A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M =$	<b>650</b>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>900</b>	ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b>	:1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b>	inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b>	%
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b>	feet
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes: <div style="background-color: #e0f0ff; height: 20px;"></div>					



(Rev. 10-2011)

### Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook.)

Date 7/12/2016

Case No

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

## BMP NAME / ID AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-4

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E
$$D_{85} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

Notes:

The remaining 1,249.2 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS4-4</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.729</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>1,166</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_M$ $A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M =$	<b>661</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>1,558</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <span style="background-color: #e0f0ff; padding: 2px 20px;"> </span>				
Notes:				

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-6**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-6	2818	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	311.3	0.62	3769.3	4368
D4-9	65043	Roofs	1	0.89	58018.4			
D4-10	16396	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	14625.2			
<b>84257</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>72954.9</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>3769.3</b>	<b>4368</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 598.7 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-7**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** Inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperious Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS4-7</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>59.6</b>			
<b>D4-11</b>	<b>10328</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>9212.6</b>			
<b>10868</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>9272.2</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>479.1</b>	<b>837</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 357.9 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS4-7	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016		
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:		
Design Volume					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$ 0.249 acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$ 479 ft <sup>3</sup>		
Type of Bioretention Facility Design					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
Bioretention Facility Surface Area					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$ 3.0 ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$ 20.0 ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$ 1.77 ft		
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$ 272 ft <sup>2</sup>		
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$ 540 ft <sup>2</sup>		
Bioretention Facility Properties					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$ 4 :1		
Diameter of Underdrain			6 inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)			0 %		
6" Check Dam Spacing			0 feet		
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes:					

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-8**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-8	540	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	59.6			
D4-17	6383	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	5693.6			
	6923	Total			5753.2	0.62	297.2	837

## **Notes:**

The remaining 539.8 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS4-8</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.158</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>297</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_m =$	<b>169</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>540</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



## (Rev. 10-2011)

### Required Entries

Calculated Cells

Company Name REC

Date 7/12/2016

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

## BMP NAME / ID AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-9

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$$D_{BS} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

Notes:

The remaining 328 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS4-9	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
Design Volume				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.16 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	311 ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
Bioretention Facility Surface Area				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_m =$	177 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	412 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



(Rev. 10-2011)

### Required Entries

Calculated Cells

Company Name REC

Date 7/12/2016Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

## BMP NAME / ID AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-10

Design Rainfall Depth

$$D_{B5} = 0.62 \text{ inches}$$

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

**Notes:**

The remaining 330.3 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> BRS4-10	<b>Legend:</b>	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	REC			Date:	7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB	County/City Case No.:			
<b>Design Volume</b>					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.326	acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	764	ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0	ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0	ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$					
$d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77	ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$					
$A_M \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_M =$	433	ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	706	ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4	:1
Diameter of Underdrain				6	inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0	%
6" Check Dam Spacing				0	feet
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes:					

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-11**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperious Fraction, $i_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-11	3954	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	436.8			
D4-8	22700	Roofs	1	0.89	20248.4			
	<b>26654</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>20685.2</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>1068.7</b>	<b>7117.2</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 6,048.5 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS4-11</b>	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>		
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:		
<b>Design Volume</b>					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$ <b>0.612</b> acres		
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$ <b>1,069</b> ft <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_S =$ <b>3.0</b> ft		
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$ <b>20.0</b> ft		
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_S + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$ <b>1.77</b> ft		
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m \text{ (ft}^2\text{)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{d_E \text{ (ft)}}$			$A_m =$ <b>606</b> ft <sup>2</sup>		
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$ <b>3,954</b> ft <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$ <b>4</b> :1		
Diameter of Underdrain			<b>6</b> inches		
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)			<b>0</b> %		
6" Check Dam Spacing			<b>0</b> feet		
Describe Vegetation:					
Notes:					



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 4: BIORETENTION: BRS4-12**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS4-12	632	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	69.8			
D4-16	8155	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	7274.3			
	<b>8787</b>		<b>Total</b>		<b>7344.1</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>379.4</b>	<b>980</b>

## **Notes:**

The remaining 600.6 cubic feet of storage available will go towards storing the 51,400.8 cubic feet of HCOC volume.

<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> BRS4-12	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.2 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	379 ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_m (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_m =$	215 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	632 ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 5: BIORETENTION: BRS5-1**

Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_r$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
<b>BRS5-1</b>	<b>3490</b>	<b>Ornamental Landscaping</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.11</b>	<b>384.4</b>			
<b>D5-1</b>	<b>19843</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>17700</b>			
<b>D5-2</b>	<b>51185</b>	<b>Concrete or Asphalt</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>45657</b>			
<b>74508</b>		<b>Total</b>			<b>63741.4</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>3293.3</b>	<b>5394</b>

Notes:



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS5-1	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date:	7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	1.71 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	3,293 ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$				
$d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$				
$A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	1,866 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	3,480 ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 5: BIORETENTION: BRS5-2**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** Inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_f$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS5-2	1533	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	169.3			
DS-5	49229	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	43912.3			
DS-6	5878	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	649.3			
	<b>56640</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>44730.9</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2311.1</b>	<b>2376</b>

Notes:



Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID <b>BRS5-2</b>	Legend:	Required Entries	
				Calculated Cells	
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>		
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.: <b></b>		
Design Volume					
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>1.3</b>	acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>2,311</b>	ft <sup>3</sup>
Type of Bioretention Facility Design					
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)					
Bioretention Facility Surface Area					
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b>	ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b>	ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b>	ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>1,310</b>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>1,533</b>	ft <sup>2</sup>
Bioretention Facility Properties					
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b>	:1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b>	inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b>	%
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b>	feet
Describe Vegetation: <b></b>					
Notes: <b></b>					



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 5: BIORETENTION: BRS5-3**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** Inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impervious Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS5-3	1400	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	154.6			
D5-3	23550	Roofs	1	0.89	21006.6			
D5-4	21605	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	19271.7			
	<b>46555</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>40432.9</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>2089</b>	<b>2170</b>

Notes:

Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure		BMP ID BRS5-3	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	REC		Date: 7/12/2016	
Designed by:	EVB		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	0.107 acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	2,089 ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	3.0 ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	20.0 ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	1.77 ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	1,184 ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	1,400 ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	4 :1
Diameter of Underdrain				6 inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				0 %
6" Check Dam Spacing				0 feet
Describe Vegetation:				
Notes:				



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall **only** be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 6: PERMEABLE PAVERS: PP6-1**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  **0.62** inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective ImperVIOUS Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
PP6-1	5313	Permeable Paving Blocks w/ Sand Filled Gap	0.25	0.20	1052.8			
D6-1	21894	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	19529.4			
D6-2	20160	Roofs	1	0.89	17982.7			
D6-3	9609	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	1061.4			
D6-4	6022	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	665.2			
	62998	Total			40291.5	0.62	2081.7	2125.2

Notes:



<b>Permeable Pavement - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> PP6-1	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC			Date: 4/28/2016
Designed by:	EVB			County/City Case No.:
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T = 1.44$ acres	
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determines from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} = 2,082$ ft <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Permeable Pavement Surface Area</b>				
Reservoir Layer Depth, $b_{TH}$			$b_{TH} = 12$ inches	
Minimum Surface Area Required, $A_S$			$A_S = 5,204$ ft <sup>2</sup>	
$A_S (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{(0.4 \times b_{TH} (in)) / 12 (in/ft)}$			Proposed Surface Area = 5,313 ft <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Permeable Pavement Cross Section</b>				
		Per the Geotechnical Engineer's Recommendations	(A)	in
			(B)	in
			(C)	in
		Reservoir Layer	(D)	12 in
		Total Permeable Pavement Section		in
		Slope of Permeable Pavement		%
Sediment Control Provided? (Use pulldown)		<input type="text"/>		
Geotechnical report attached? (Use pulldown)		<input type="text"/>		
Describe Surrounding Vegetation:		<input type="text"/>		
		<input type="text"/>		
		<input type="text"/>		
Notes:		<input type="text"/>		
		<input type="text"/>		

If the permeable pavement has been designed correctly, there should be no error messages on the spreadsheet.

# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the LID BMP Design Handbook.)*

Company Name REC

Date 7/12/2016

Designed by EVB

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

Canyon Springs Healthcare Center

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 6: PERMEABLE PAVERS: PP6-2**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = 0.62 inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Imperious Fraction, $I_e$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
PP6-2	9610	Permeable Paving Blocks w/ Sand Filled Gap	0.25	0.20	1904.3			
D6-8	64944	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	57930			
D6-9	2964	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	327.4			
D6-10	4364	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	482			
D6-11	7344	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	811.2			
	89226	Total			61454.9	0.62	3175.2	3844

Notes:



<b>Permeable Pavement - Design Procedure</b>		<b>BMP ID</b> PPC-3	<b>Legend:</b>	<b>Required Entries</b>
				<b>Calculated Cells</b>
Company Name:	REC			Date: 7/12/2016
Designed by:	EVB			County/City Case No.:

**Design Volume**

Enter the area tributary to this feature  $A_T = 2.04$  acres

Enter  $V_{BMP}$  determines from Section 2.1 of this Handbook  $V_{BMP} = 3,175$  ft<sup>3</sup>

**Permeable Pavement Surface Area**

Reservoir Layer Depth,  $b_{TH}$   $b_{TH} = 12$  inches

Minimum Surface Area Required,  $A_S$

$$A_{S(R)} = \frac{V_{BMP} \text{ (ft}^3\text{)}}{(0.4 \times b_{TH} \text{ (in)}) / 12 \text{ (in/ft)}}$$

$A_S = 7,938$  ft<sup>2</sup>  
**Proposed Surface Area = 9,610** ft<sup>2</sup>

**Permeable Pavement Cross Section**

Per the Geotechnical	(A)	in
Engineer's	(B)	in
Recommendations	(C)	in

Reservoir Layer (D) 12 in

Total Permeable Pavement Section in

Slope of Permeable Pavement %

Sediment Control Provided? (Use pulldown) [ ]

Geotechnical report attached? (Use pulldown) [ ]

Describe Surrounding Vegetation: [ ]

Notes: [ ]

If the permeable pavement has been designed correctly, there should be no error messages on the spreadsheet.



# **Santa Ana Watershed - BMP Design Volume, $V_{BMP}$**

(Rev. 10-2011)

Legend:

Required Entries

Calculated Cells

*(Note this worksheet shall only be used in conjunction with BMP designs from the **LID BMP Design Handbook**)*

Company Name **REC**

Date **7/12/2016**

Designed by **EVB**

Case No

Company Project Number/Name

**Canyon Springs Healthcare Center**

## **BMP Identification**

BMP NAME / ID **AREA 6: BIORETENTION: BRS6-1**

*Must match Name/ID used on BMP Design Calculation Sheet*

## **Design Rainfall Depth**

85th Percentile, 24-hour Rainfall Depth,  
from the Isohyetal Map in Handbook Appendix E

$D_{85}$  = **0.62** Inches

## **Drainage Management Area Tabulation**

*Insert additional rows if needed to accommodate all DMAs draining to the BMP*

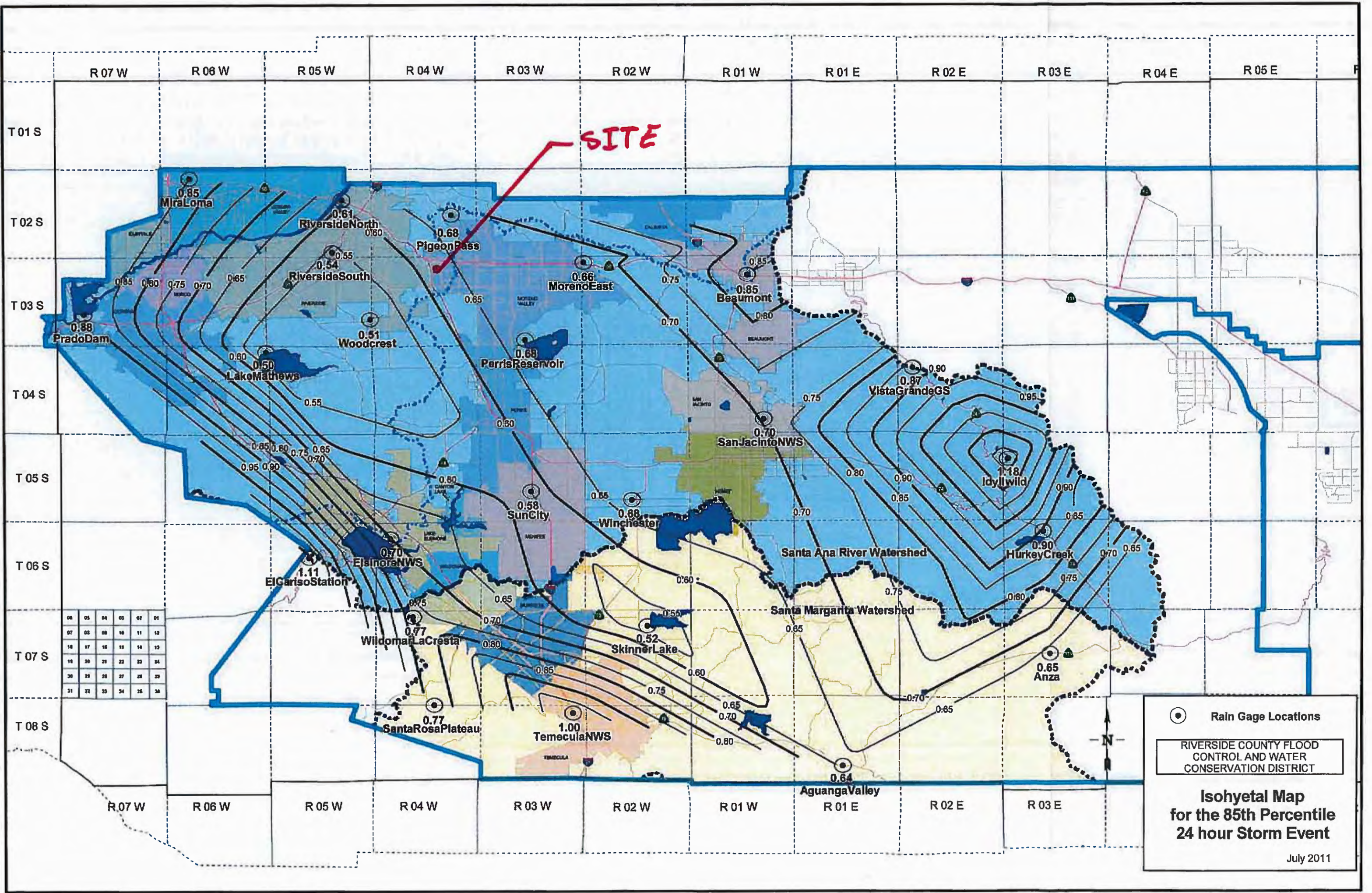
DMA Type/ID	DMA Area (square feet)	Post-Project Surface Type	Effective Impermeous Fraction, $i_p$	DMA Runoff Factor	DMA Areas x Runoff Factor	Design Storm Depth (in)	Design Capture Volume, $V_{BMP}$ (cubic feet)	Proposed Volume on Plans (cubic feet)
BRS6-1	585	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	64.6			
D6-5	3606	Roofs	1	0.89	3216.6			
D6-6	21643	Ornamental Landscaping	0.1	0.11	2390.6			
D6-7	11645	Concrete or Asphalt	1	0.89	10387.3			
	<b>37479</b>	<b>Total</b>			<b>16059.1</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>829.7</b>	<b>906.75</b>

## **Notes:**

Bioretention section: 0.25" ponding; 3' soil; 1' gravel

<b>Bioretention Facility - Design Procedure</b>		BMP ID <b>BRS6-1</b>	Legend:	Required Entries
				Calculated Cells
Company Name:	<b>REC</b>		Date: <b>7/12/2016</b>	
Designed by:	<b>EVB</b>		County/City Case No.:	
<b>Design Volume</b>				
Enter the area tributary to this feature			$A_T =$	<b>0.86</b> acres
Enter $V_{BMP}$ determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook			$V_{BMP} =$	<b>830</b> ft <sup>3</sup>
<b>Type of Bioretention Facility Design</b>				
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Side slopes required (parallel to parking spaces or adjacent to walkways) <input type="radio"/> No side slopes required (perpendicular to parking space or Planter Boxes)				
<b>Bioretention Facility Surface Area</b>				
Depth of Soil Filter Media Layer			$d_s =$	<b>3.0</b> ft
Top Width of Bioretention Facility, excluding curb			$w_T =$	<b>20.0</b> ft
Total Effective Depth, $d_E$ $d_E = (0.3) \times d_s + (0.4) \times 1 - (0.7/w_T) + 0.5$			$d_E =$	<b>1.77</b> ft
Minimum Surface Area, $A_m$ $A_M (ft^2) = \frac{V_{BMP} (ft^3)}{d_E (ft)}$			$A_M =$	<b>471</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
Proposed Surface Area			$A =$	<b>585</b> ft <sup>2</sup>
<b>Bioretention Facility Properties</b>				
Side Slopes in Bioretention Facility			$z =$	<b>4</b> :1
Diameter of Underdrain				<b>6</b> inches
Longitudinal Slope of Site (3% maximum)				<b>0</b> %
6" Check Dam Spacing				<b>0</b> feet
Describe Vegetation: <b></b>				
Notes: <b></b>				
<b></b>				
<b></b>				







## Appendix 7: Hydromodification

*Supporting Detail Relating to Hydrologic Conditions of Concern*

## Appendix 7: Hydromodification

*Supporting Detail Relating to Hydrologic Conditions of Concern*



# LEGEND

- WATERSHED 
- WATERSHED DRAINS TO EXIST. BASIN HDOC EXEMPT 
- DRAINAGE PATH 



SCALE: 1" = 150'

150 0 150 300

## CANYON SPRINGS HEALTHCARE CENTER HYDROMODIFICATION EXHIBIT

**RICK**  
ENGINEERING COMPANY  
1778 EDWARDS BLVD. SUITE 100  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92507  
951.782.8777  
RICK@RICK-ENG.COM  
www.rick-eng.com



WinTR-20 Printed Page File  
TR20.inp

area A pre 2yr 24.txt  
Beginning of Input Data List

WinTR-20: Version 1.10  
Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

0 0 0.05

SUB-AREA:  
Area A Outlet

.0225 70. (22)

STREAM REACH:

STORM ANALYSIS:  
2-Yr

1.6 Type II 2

STRUCTURE RATING:

GLOBAL OUTPUT:  
2

0.05

YYYYN

YYYYNN

(0.109 (in)/12)x14.4(ac)  
0.13 ac-ft

WinTR-20 Printed Page File

End of Input Data List

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Name of printed page file:  
TR20.out

STORM 2-Yr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
Area A	0.023		0.109		12.11	0.75	33.49

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (cfs)
11.960	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.25	0.34	0.43	0.52
12.057	0.60	0.67	0.72	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.73
12.154	0.70	0.67	0.63	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.52
12.252	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
12.349	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39
12.446	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35
12.543	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30
12.641	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28
12.738	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26
12.835	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
12.933	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
13.030	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
13.127	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
13.224	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21
13.322	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
13.419	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
13.516	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
13.613	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
13.711	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
13.808	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17

area A pre 2yr 24.txt

13.905	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
14.002	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.100	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.197	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.294	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.391	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.489	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.586	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.683	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.781	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.878	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14
14.975	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.072	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.170	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.267	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.364	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.461	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.559	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.656	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.753	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 1

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)
15.850	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
15.948	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
16.045	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
16.142	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
16.239	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.337	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.434	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.531	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.629	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.726	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.823	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.920	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.018	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.115	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.212	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.309	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.407	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10
17.504	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.601	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.698	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.796	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.893	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.990	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.087	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.185	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.282	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.379	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.477	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.574	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.671	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.768	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.866	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.963	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09

area A pre 2yr 24.txt

19.060	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.157	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.255	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.352	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
19.449	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.546	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.644	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.741	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.838	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.935	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.033	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.130	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.227	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.325	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.422	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.519	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.616	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.714	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 2

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment of (cfs)	0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
20.811	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
20.908	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.005	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.103	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.200	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.297	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.394	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.492	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.589	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.686	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.783	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.881	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.978	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.075	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.173	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.270	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.367	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.464	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.562	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.659	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.756	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.853	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.951	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.048	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.145	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.242	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.340	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.437	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.534	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.631	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.729	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.826	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.923	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
24.021	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.05



area A pre 2yr 24.txt

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
OUTLET	0.023		0.109		12.11	0.75	33.49

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (cfs)
11.960	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.25	0.34	0.43	0.52
12.057	0.60	0.67	0.72	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.73
12.154	0.70	0.67	0.63	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.52
12.252	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
12.349	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39
12.446	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 3

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (cfs)
12.543	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30
12.641	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28
12.738	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26
12.835	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
12.933	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
13.030	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
13.127	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
13.224	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21
13.322	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
13.419	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
13.516	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
13.613	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
13.711	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
13.808	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17
13.905	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
14.002	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.100	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.197	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
14.294	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.391	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.489	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.586	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.683	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.781	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
14.878	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14
14.975	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.072	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.170	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.267	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
15.364	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.461	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.559	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.656	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
15.753	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12
15.850	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
15.948	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
16.045	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12

area A pre 2yr 24.txt

16.142	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11
16.239	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.337	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.434	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.531	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.629	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.726	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.823	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
16.920	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.018	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.115	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.212	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.309	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
17.407	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 4

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
17.504	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.601	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.698	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.796	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.893	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
17.990	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.087	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.185	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.282	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.379	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
18.477	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.574	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.671	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.768	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.866	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
18.963	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.060	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.157	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.255	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
19.352	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
19.449	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.546	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.644	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.741	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.838	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
19.935	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.033	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.130	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.227	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.325	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.422	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.519	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.616	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.714	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
20.811	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07
20.908	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.005	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.103	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.200	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07

area A pre 2yr 24.txt

21.297	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.394	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.492	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.589	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.686	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.783	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.881	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
21.978	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.075	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.173	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.270	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.367	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 5

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Line start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)
22.464	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.562	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.659	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.756	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.853	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
22.951	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.048	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.145	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.242	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.340	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.437	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.534	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.631	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.729	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.826	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
23.923	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
24.021	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05



area A pre 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 6

07/31/2014 18:26

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Alternate	----- Peak Flow by Storm -----			
			2-Yr (cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Area A	0.023		0.75			
OUTLET	0.023		0.75			

area A pre 2yr 24.txt

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 7

07/31/2014 18:26

WinTR-20 Printed Page File  
TR20.inp

area A post 2yr 24.txt  
Beginning of Input Data List

WinTR-20: Version 1.10  
Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

0 0 0.05

SUB-AREA:  
Area A Outlet

.0225 91. .202

STREAM REACH:

STORM ANALYSIS:  
2-Yr

1.6 Type II 2

STRUCTURE RATING:

GLOBAL OUTPUT:  
2

0.05

YYYYN

YYYYNN

(0.821 (in)/12)x14.4(ac)  
0.985 ac-ft

WinTR-20 Printed Page File

End of Input Data List

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Name of printed page file:  
TR20.out

STORM 2-Yr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	----- Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
Area A	0.023		0.821		12.01	15.71	698.33

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
9.128	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
9.217	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
9.307	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
9.396	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
9.485	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
9.575	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
9.664	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10
9.753	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
9.843	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
9.932	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
10.021	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
10.111	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
10.200	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
10.289	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
10.378	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21
10.468	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23
10.557	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26
10.646	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29
10.736	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32
10.825	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.36



area A post 2yr 24.txt							
10.914	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39
11.004	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.44
11.093	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50
11.182	0.50	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57
11.271	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.66
11.361	0.67	0.68	0.70	0.71	0.73	0.74	0.75
11.450	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.87
11.539	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.14	1.23	1.33
11.629	1.45	1.59	1.74	1.92	2.12	2.35	2.60
11.718	2.86	3.14	3.44	3.77	4.13	4.52	4.94
11.807	5.38	5.86	6.38	6.95	7.61	8.35	9.20
11.897	10.11	11.05	11.97	12.86	13.66	14.35	14.91
11.986	15.32	15.58	15.71	15.70	15.55	15.25	14.80
12.075	14.16	13.37	12.49	11.56	10.62	9.69	8.81
12.165	7.98	7.23	6.56	6.00	5.53	5.13	4.78
12.254	4.48	4.22	3.98	3.78	3.59	3.43	3.29
12.343	3.16	3.04	2.94	2.84	2.75	2.66	2.58
12.432	2.51	2.44	2.37	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.12
12.522	2.06	2.01	1.96	1.91	1.87	1.82	1.78
12.611	1.74	1.70	1.67	1.64	1.61	1.58	1.56

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 1

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
12.700	1.54	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.46	1.45	1.43
12.790	1.42	1.40	1.39	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.34
12.879	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.26
12.968	1.25	1.24	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.19	1.18
13.058	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.11
13.147	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.06
13.236	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.01
13.326	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.97
13.415	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.92
13.504	0.92	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.88
13.593	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.84
13.683	0.84	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.81
13.772	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.78
13.861	0.77	0.77	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75
13.951	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72
14.040	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.69
14.129	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.67
14.219	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65
14.308	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64
14.397	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63
14.486	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62
14.576	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61
14.665	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60
14.754	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
14.844	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
14.933	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
15.022	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
15.112	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
15.201	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
15.290	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
15.380	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51
15.469	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50
15.558	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49

			area A post 2yr 24.txt					
15.647	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48	
15.737	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	
15.826	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	
15.915	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	
16.005	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	
16.094	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	
16.183	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	
16.273	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	
16.362	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41	
16.451	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	
16.541	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	
16.630	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	
16.719	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	
16.808	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39	
16.898	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	
16.987	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	
17.076	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	
17.166	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 2

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
17.255	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
17.344	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
17.434	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
17.523	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.612	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.701	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.791	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
17.880	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
17.969	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.059	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.148	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.237	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
18.327	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
18.416	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32
18.505	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
18.595	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
18.684	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
18.773	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
18.862	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
18.952	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
19.041	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29
19.130	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
19.220	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
19.309	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
19.398	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
19.488	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27
19.577	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
19.666	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
19.755	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
19.845	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
19.934	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.023	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.113	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.202	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.291	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

area A post 2yr 24.txt

20.381	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.470	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.559	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.649	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.738	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.827	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.916	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.006	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.095	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.184	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.274	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.363	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.452	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.542	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.631	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.720	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 3

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
21.810	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.899	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.988	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.077	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.167	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.256	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.345	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.435	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.524	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.613	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22
22.703	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.792	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.881	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.970	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.060	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.149	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.238	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.328	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.417	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.506	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.596	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.685	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.774	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
23.864	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
23.953	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
24.042	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.14
24.131	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05	

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	----- Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
OUTLET	0.023		0.821		12.01	15.71	698.33

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
----------------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------	-------



area A post 2yr 24.txt

9.128	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
9.217	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
9.307	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
9.396	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
9.485	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
9.575	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
9.664	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10
9.753	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
9.843	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12
9.932	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.13	0.13
10.021	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
10.111	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
10.200	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 4

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
10.289	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
10.378	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21
10.468	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23
10.557	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26
10.646	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29
10.736	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.32
10.825	0.32	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.36
10.914	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39
11.004	0.40	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.44
11.093	0.45	0.45	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.49	0.50
11.182	0.50	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.57
11.271	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.64	0.66
11.361	0.67	0.68	0.70	0.71	0.73	0.74	0.75
11.450	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.87
11.539	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.14	1.23	1.33
11.629	1.45	1.59	1.74	1.92	2.12	2.35	2.60
11.718	2.86	3.14	3.44	3.77	4.13	4.52	4.94
11.807	5.38	5.86	6.38	6.95	7.61	8.35	9.20
11.897	10.11	11.05	11.97	12.86	13.66	14.35	14.91
11.986	15.32	15.58	15.71	15.70	15.55	15.25	14.80
12.075	14.16	13.37	12.49	11.56	10.62	9.69	8.81
12.165	7.98	7.23	6.56	6.00	5.53	5.13	4.78
12.254	4.48	4.22	3.98	3.78	3.59	3.43	3.29
12.343	3.16	3.04	2.94	2.84	2.75	2.66	2.58
12.432	2.51	2.44	2.37	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.12
12.522	2.06	2.01	1.96	1.91	1.87	1.82	1.78
12.611	1.74	1.70	1.67	1.64	1.61	1.58	1.56
12.700	1.54	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.46	1.45	1.43
12.790	1.42	1.40	1.39	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.34
12.879	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.26
12.968	1.25	1.24	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.19	1.18
13.058	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.11
13.147	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.06
13.236	1.05	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.01
13.326	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.97
13.415	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.92
13.504	0.92	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.88
13.593	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.84
13.683	0.84	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.81

area A post 2yr 24.txt							
13.772	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.78
13.861	0.77	0.77	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75
13.951	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72
14.040	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.69
14.129	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.67
14.219	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.65
14.308	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64
14.397	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63
14.486	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62	0.62
14.576	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61	0.61
14.665	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60
14.754	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 5

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment of (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
14.844	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
14.933	0.58	0.58	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
15.022	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
15.112	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
15.201	0.55	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
15.290	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
15.380	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51
15.469	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50
15.558	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.49	0.49
15.647	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48
15.737	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
15.826	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
15.915	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
16.005	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
16.094	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
16.183	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
16.273	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
16.362	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41
16.451	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
16.541	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
16.630	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
16.719	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
16.808	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39
16.898	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
16.987	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
17.076	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
17.166	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
17.255	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
17.344	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
17.434	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
17.523	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.612	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.701	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
17.791	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
17.880	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
17.969	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.059	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.148	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
18.237	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
18.327	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
18.416	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32

			area A post 2yr 24.txt					
18.505	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
18.595	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
18.684	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
18.773	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
18.862	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
18.952	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
19.041	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29
19.130	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
19.220	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
19.309	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 6

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
19.398	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
19.488	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27
19.577	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
19.666	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
19.755	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
19.845	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26
19.934	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.023	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.113	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.202	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.291	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
20.381	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.470	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.559	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.649	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.738	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.827	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
20.916	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.006	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.095	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.184	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.274	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.363	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.452	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
21.542	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.631	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.720	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.810	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.899	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
21.988	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.077	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.167	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.256	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.345	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.435	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.524	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
22.613	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.22
22.703	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.792	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.881	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
22.970	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.060	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
23.149	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22

Page 7



			area A post 2yr 24.txt					
23.238	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.328	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.417	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.506	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.596	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.685	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	
23.774	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	
23.864	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 7

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.013 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
23.953	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
24.042	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.14
24.131	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.05	

area A post 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 8

08/01/2014 8:51

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area A post project

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Alternate	----- Peak Flow by Storm -----				
			2-Yr (cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Area A	0.023		15.71				
OUTLET	0.023		15.71				

area A post 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 9

08/01/2014 8:51



WinTR-20 Printed Page File  
TR20.inp

area B pre 2yr 24.txt  
Beginning of Input Data List

WinTR-20: Version 1.10  
Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

0 0 0.05

SUB-AREA:

Area A Outlet

.03375 70.

tc (hr)

.294

STREAM REACH:

STORM ANALYSIS:  
2-Yr

1.6 Type II 2

STRUCTURE RATING:

GLOBAL OUTPUT:  
2

0.05

YYYYN

YYYYNN

WinTR-20 Printed Page File

End of Input Data List

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Name of printed page file:  
TR20.out

(0.109(in)/12)x21.6(ac)  
0.19 ac-ft

STORM 2-Yr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
Area A	0.034		0.109		12.17	0.95	28.05

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)
11.969	0.07	0.13	0.21	0.32	0.43	0.67
12.099	0.78	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.95	0.92
12.229	0.88	0.85	0.81	0.78	0.75	0.71
12.359	0.69	0.67	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.60
12.489	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.51
12.619	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.44
12.749	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.40
12.879	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.38
13.009	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.35
13.139	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.33
13.269	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32
13.399	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30
13.529	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29
13.659	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28
13.789	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
13.919	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25
14.049	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24
14.179	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
14.309	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
14.439	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23

area B pre 2yr 24.txt

14.569	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
14.699	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
14.829	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
14.959	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21
15.089	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
15.219	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
15.349	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
15.479	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
15.609	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
15.739	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
15.869	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
15.999	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
16.129	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.259	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.389	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.519	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.649	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.779	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.909	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.039	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 1

07/31/2014 18:19

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Line start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment of (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)
17.169	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.299	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.429	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.558	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.688	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
17.818	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
17.948	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.078	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.208	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.338	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
18.468	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.598	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.728	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.858	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.988	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.118	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.248	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.378	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.508	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12
19.638	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
19.768	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
19.898	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
20.028	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
20.158	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.288	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.418	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.548	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.678	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.808	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.938	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.068	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.198	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.328	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11

area B pre 2yr 24.txt

21.458	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.588	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.718	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.848	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.978	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.108	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.238	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.368	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.498	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.628	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.758	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.888	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.018	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.148	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.278	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.408	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.538	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.667	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 2

07/31/2014 18:19

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
23.797	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.927	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10
24.057	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07
24.187	0.06	0.05					

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	----- Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
OUTLET	0.034		0.109		12.17	0.95	28.05

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
11.969	0.07	0.13	0.21	0.32	0.43	0.55	0.67
12.099	0.78	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.92
12.229	0.88	0.85	0.81	0.78	0.75	0.73	0.71
12.359	0.69	0.67	0.66	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.60
12.489	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.55	0.54	0.52	0.51
12.619	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44
12.749	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41	0.40
12.879	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38
13.009	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.35
13.139	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.33
13.269	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
13.399	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.30
13.529	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.29
13.659	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
13.789	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27
13.919	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25
14.049	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.24
14.179	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
14.309	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
14.439	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23



	area B pre 2yr 24.txt						
14.569	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23
14.699	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
14.829	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
14.959	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.21
15.089	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
15.219	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
15.349	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
15.479	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
15.609	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
15.739	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
15.869	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
15.999	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
16.129	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.259	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.389	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.519	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 3

07/31/2014 18:19

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)
16.649	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.779	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
16.909	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.039	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.169	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.299	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.429	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.558	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
17.688	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
17.818	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
17.948	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.078	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.208	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
18.338	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14
18.468	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.598	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.728	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.858	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
18.988	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.118	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.248	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.378	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
19.508	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12
19.638	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
19.768	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
19.898	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
20.028	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
20.158	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.288	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.418	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.548	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.678	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.808	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
20.938	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.068	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.198	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.328	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11

area B pre 2yr 24.txt

21.458	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.588	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.718	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.848	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
21.978	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.108	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.238	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.368	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.498	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.628	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.758	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
22.888	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.018	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.148	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 4

07/31/2014 18:19

Canyon Springs HCC  
ARea B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.019 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
23.278	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.408	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.538	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.667	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.797	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
23.927	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10
24.057	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07
24.187	0.06	0.05					

area B pre 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 5

07/31/2014 18:19

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B Pre project 2 yr 24 hr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Alternate	----- Peak Flow by Storm -----				
			2-Yr (cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Area A	0.034		0.95				
OUTLET	0.034		0.95				



area B pre 2yr 24.txt

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 6

07/31/2014 18:19

WinTR-20 Printed Page File  
TR20.inp

area B post 2yr 24.txt  
Beginning of Input Data List

WinTR-20: Version 1.10  
Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

0 0 0.05

SUB-AREA:

Area A Outlet

.03375 90.

.22

tc (hr)

STREAM REACH:

STORM ANALYSIS:

2-Yr

1.6

Type II

2

STRUCTURE RATING:

GLOBAL OUTPUT:

2

0.05

YYYYN

YYYYNN

$(0.762(\text{in})/12) \times 21.6 =$   
1.37 ac-ft

WinTR-20 Printed Page File

End of Input Data List

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Name of printed page file:  
TR20.out

STORM 2-Yr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
Area A	0.034		0.762		12.03	21.35	632.58

Line Start Time (hr)	Flow (cfs)	Flow Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Flow (cfs)
9.430	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06
9.527	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07
9.624	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08
9.722	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
9.819	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
9.916	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
10.014	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
10.111	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16
10.208	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18
10.305	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
10.403	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24
10.500	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27
10.597	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.31
10.694	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35
10.792	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.40
10.889	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.45
10.986	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.51
11.083	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.59
11.181	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.69
11.278	0.71	0.73	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.82

area B post 2yr 24.txt

11.375	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.96
11.472	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.17
11.570	1.24	1.33	1.44	1.56	1.71	1.88	2.07
11.667	2.30	2.57	2.87	3.20	3.56	3.96	4.39
11.764	4.86	5.38	5.95	6.57	7.24	7.98	8.80
11.862	9.73	10.80	12.00	13.32	14.68	16.01	17.28
11.959	18.43	19.42	20.21	20.82	21.21	21.35	21.26
12.056	20.94	20.36	19.50	18.42	17.20	15.92	14.62
12.153	13.34	12.13	11.00	9.96	9.05	8.29	7.65
12.251	7.10	6.63	6.21	5.84	5.52	5.23	4.98
12.348	4.75	4.55	4.37	4.20	4.04	3.90	3.77
12.445	3.65	3.54	3.43	3.32	3.21	3.11	3.02
12.542	2.94	2.85	2.77	2.70	2.63	2.56	2.49
12.640	2.44	2.38	2.34	2.29	2.25	2.22	2.18
12.737	2.15	2.13	2.10	2.07	2.05	2.03	2.00
12.834	1.98	1.96	1.94	1.92	1.91	1.89	1.87
12.931	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.78	1.76	1.74
13.029	1.72	1.71	1.69	1.68	1.66	1.64	1.63
13.126	1.61	1.60	1.58	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.53
13.223	1.52	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.48	1.47	1.46

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 1

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
13.320	1.45	1.44	1.43	1.42	1.41	1.39
13.418	1.38	1.37	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.32
13.515	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.26
13.612	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.23	1.22	1.20
13.710	1.19	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.16	1.15
13.807	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.12	1.10
13.904	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.05
14.001	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01
14.099	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.97
14.196	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95
14.293	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.93
14.390	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91
14.488	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.89
14.585	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88
14.682	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.86
14.779	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.84
14.877	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.83	0.83
14.974	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.81
15.071	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79
15.168	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.78
15.266	0.78	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.76
15.363	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74
15.460	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73
15.558	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71
15.655	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69
15.752	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67
15.849	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66
15.947	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64
16.044	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62
16.141	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61
16.238	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
16.336	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
16.433	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59



			area B post 2yr 24.txt				
16.530	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
16.627	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
16.725	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57
16.822	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
16.919	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56
17.016	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
17.114	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
17.211	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54
17.308	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
17.406	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
17.503	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
17.600	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
17.697	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51
17.795	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
17.892	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
17.989	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49
18.086	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
18.184	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 2

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
18.281	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
18.378	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
18.475	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46
18.573	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
18.670	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
18.767	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.44
18.864	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
18.962	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
19.059	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
19.156	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
19.254	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41	0.41
19.351	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
19.448	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
19.545	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.39
19.643	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
19.740	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
19.837	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37
19.934	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
20.032	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.129	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.226	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.323	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.421	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.518	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.615	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.712	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.810	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.907	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
21.004	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
21.102	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34
21.199	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.296	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.393	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.491	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.588	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34

area B post 2yr 24.txt

21.685	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.782	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.880	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.977	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.074	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.171	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.269	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.366	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.463	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.560	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.658	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.755	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
22.852	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
22.950	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.047	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.144	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 3

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
23.241	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.339	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.436	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.533	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.630	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.728	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.825	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.922	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
24.019	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.26	0.24
24.117	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09
24.214	0.08	0.07	0.06				

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Rain Gage ID or Location	Runoff Amount (in)	----- Elevation (ft)	Peak Flow Time (hr)	Rate (cfs)	Rate (csm)
OUTLET	0.034		0.762		12.03	21.35	632.58

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
9.430	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06
9.527	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07
9.624	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08
9.722	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
9.819	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
9.916	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
10.014	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14
10.111	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16
10.208	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18
10.305	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.21
10.403	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.24
10.500	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.27
10.597	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.31
10.694	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.35
10.792	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.40

area B post 2yr 24.txt							
10.889	0.40	0.41	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.44	0.45
10.986	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.51
11.083	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.58	0.59
11.181	0.60	0.62	0.63	0.65	0.66	0.68	0.69
11.278	0.71	0.73	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.80	0.82
11.375	0.84	0.86	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.96
11.472	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.12	1.17
11.570	1.24	1.33	1.44	1.56	1.71	1.88	2.07
11.667	2.30	2.57	2.87	3.20	3.56	3.96	4.39
11.764	4.86	5.38	5.95	6.57	7.24	7.98	8.80
11.862	9.73	10.80	12.00	13.32	14.68	16.01	17.28
11.959	18.43	19.42	20.21	20.82	21.21	21.35	21.26
12.056	20.94	20.36	19.50	18.42	17.20	15.92	14.62
12.153	13.34	12.13	11.00	9.96	9.05	8.29	7.65

winTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 4

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	values @ time (cfs)	increment of (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
12.251	7.10	6.63	6.21	5.84	5.52	5.23	4.98
12.348	4.75	4.55	4.37	4.20	4.04	3.90	3.77
12.445	3.65	3.54	3.43	3.32	3.21	3.11	3.02
12.542	2.94	2.85	2.77	2.70	2.63	2.56	2.49
12.640	2.44	2.38	2.34	2.29	2.25	2.22	2.18
12.737	2.15	2.13	2.10	2.07	2.05	2.03	2.00
12.834	1.98	1.96	1.94	1.92	1.91	1.89	1.87
12.931	1.85	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.78	1.76	1.74
13.029	1.72	1.71	1.69	1.68	1.66	1.64	1.63
13.126	1.61	1.60	1.58	1.57	1.56	1.55	1.53
13.223	1.52	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.48	1.47	1.46
13.320	1.45	1.44	1.43	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.39
13.418	1.38	1.37	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.32
13.515	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.26
13.612	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.23	1.22	1.21	1.20
13.710	1.19	1.19	1.18	1.17	1.16	1.16	1.15
13.807	1.14	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.10
13.904	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.05
14.001	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01
14.099	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.98	0.98	0.97
14.196	0.97	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.95
14.293	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.93	0.93	0.93
14.390	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91
14.488	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.89
14.585	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88
14.682	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.86
14.779	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.84
14.877	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.83	0.83	0.83
14.974	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.81
15.071	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.79
15.168	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
15.266	0.78	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.76	0.76
15.363	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74
15.460	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
15.558	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.71
15.655	0.71	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.69	0.69
15.752	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67
15.849	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
15.947	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.64	0.64



area B post 2yr 24.txt

16.044	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.62
16.141	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61	0.61
16.238	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61
16.336	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
16.433	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.59
16.530	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59
16.627	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58
16.725	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.58	0.57
16.822	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
16.919	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.56	0.56	0.56
17.016	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56
17.114	0.56	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 5

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	(cfs)
17.211	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.54
17.308	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
17.406	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
17.503	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53
17.600	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
17.697	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.51	0.51
17.795	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51
17.892	0.51	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
17.989	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.49
18.086	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
18.184	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.48
18.281	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48
18.378	0.48	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47
18.475	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.46	0.46
18.573	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46
18.670	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
18.767	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.44
18.864	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44
18.962	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
19.059	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
19.156	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42
19.254	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.41	0.41	0.41
19.351	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41
19.448	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
19.545	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.39
19.643	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
19.740	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
19.837	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.37
19.934	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37
20.032	0.37	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.129	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.226	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
20.323	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.421	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.518	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.615	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.712	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.810	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
20.907	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
21.004	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
21.102	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34

area B post 2yr 24.txt							
21.199	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.296	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.393	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.491	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.588	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.685	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.782	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.880	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
21.977	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.074	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 6

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Line Start Time (hr)	----- (cfs)	Flow (cfs)	Values @ time (cfs)	increment (cfs)	of 0.014 hr (cfs)	----- (cfs)	----- (cfs)
22.171	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.269	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.366	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.463	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.560	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.658	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33
22.755	0.33	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
22.852	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
22.950	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.047	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.144	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.241	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.339	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.436	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
23.533	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.630	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.728	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.825	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
23.922	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
24.019	0.31	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.26	0.24
24.117	0.22	0.19	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.09
24.214	0.08	0.07	0.06				

area B post 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 7

07/31/2014 18:24

Canyon Springs HCC  
Area B post 2yr 24Hr

Area or Reach Identifier	Drainage Area (sq mi)	Alternate	----- Peak Flow by Storm -----				
			2-Yr (cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
Area A	0.034		21.35				
OUTLET	0.034		21.35				



area B post 2yr 24.txt

WinTR-20 Version 1.10

Page 8

07/31/2014 18:24

## Appendix 8: Source Control

*Pollutant Sources/Source Control Checklist*

[illegible]



# STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> A. On-site storm drain inlets	<input type="checkbox"/> Locations of inlets.	<input type="checkbox"/> Mark all inlets with the words "Only Rain Down the Storm Drain" or similar. Catch Basin Markers may be available from the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, call 951.955.1200 to verify.	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintain and periodically repaint or replace inlet markings.  <input type="checkbox"/> Provide stormwater pollution prevention information to new site owners, lessees, or operators.  <input type="checkbox"/> See applicable operational BMPs in Fact Sheet SC-44, "Drainage System Maintenance," in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>  <input type="checkbox"/> Include the following in lease agreements: "Tenant shall not allow anyone to discharge anything to storm drains or to store or deposit materials so as to create a potential discharge to storm drains."
<input type="checkbox"/> B. Interior floor drains and elevator shaft sump pumps		<input type="checkbox"/> State that interior floor drains and elevator shaft sump pumps will be plumbed to sanitary sewer.	<input type="checkbox"/> Inspect and maintain drains to prevent blockages and overflow.
<input type="checkbox"/> C. Interior parking garages		<input type="checkbox"/> State that parking garage floor drains will be plumbed to the sanitary sewer.	<input type="checkbox"/> Inspect and maintain drains to prevent blockages and overflow.

# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> D1. Need for future indoor & structural pest control		<input type="checkbox"/> Note building design features that discourage entry of pests.	<input type="checkbox"/> Provide Integrated Pest Management information to owners, lessees, and operators.
<input type="checkbox"/> D2. Landscape/ Outdoor Pesticide Use	<input type="checkbox"/> Show locations of native trees or areas of shrubs and ground cover to be undisturbed and retained.  <input type="checkbox"/> Show self-retaining landscape areas, if any.  <input type="checkbox"/> Show stormwater treatment and hydrograph modification management BMPs. (See instructions in Chapter 3, Step 5 and guidance in Chapter 5.)	<input type="checkbox"/> State that final landscape plans will accomplish all of the following.  <input type="checkbox"/> Preserve existing native trees, shrubs, and ground cover to the maximum extent possible.  <input type="checkbox"/> Design landscaping to minimize irrigation and runoff, to promote surface infiltration where appropriate, and to minimize the use of fertilizers and pesticides that can contribute to stormwater pollution.  <input type="checkbox"/> Where landscaped areas are used to retain or detain stormwater, specify plants that are tolerant of saturated soil conditions.  <input type="checkbox"/> Consider using pest-resistant plants, especially adjacent to hardscape.  <input type="checkbox"/> To insure successful establishment, select plants appropriate to site soils, slopes, climate, sun, wind, rain, land use, air movement, ecological consistency, and plant interactions.	<input type="checkbox"/> Maintain landscaping using minimum or no pesticides.  <input type="checkbox"/> See applicable operational BMPs in "What you should know for.....Landscape and Gardening" at <a href="http://rcsflood.org/stormwater/Downloads/LandscapeGardenBrochure.pdf">http://rcsflood.org/stormwater/Downloads/LandscapeGardenBrochure.pdf</a>  <input type="checkbox"/> Provide IPM information to new owners, lessees and operators.

# STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> E. Pools, spas, ponds, decorative fountains, and other water features.	<input type="checkbox"/> Show location of water feature and a sanitary sewer cleanout in an accessible area within 10 feet. (Exception: Public pools must be plumbed according to County Department of Environmental Health Guidelines.)	If the Co-Permittee requires pools to be plumbed to the sanitary sewer, place a note on the plans and state in the narrative that this connection will be made according to local requirements.	<input type="checkbox"/> See applicable operational BMPs in "Guidelines for Maintaining Your Swimming Pool, Jacuzzi and Garden Fountain" at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a>
<input type="checkbox"/> F. Food service	<input type="checkbox"/> For restaurants, grocery stores, and other food service operations, show location (indoors or in a covered area outdoors) of a floor sink or other area for cleaning floor mats, containers, and equipment.  <input type="checkbox"/> On the drawing, show a note that this drain will be connected to a grease interceptor before discharging to the sanitary sewer.	<input type="checkbox"/> Describe the location and features of the designated cleaning area.  <input type="checkbox"/> Describe the items to be cleaned in this facility and how it has been sized to insure that the largest items can be accommodated.	<input type="checkbox"/> See the brochure, "The Food Service Industry Best Management Practices for: Restaurants, Grocery Stores, Delicatessens and Bakeries" at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a> Provide this brochure to new site owners, lessees, and operators.
<input type="checkbox"/> G. Refuse areas	<input type="checkbox"/> Show where site refuse and recycled materials will be handled and stored for pickup. See local municipal requirements for sizes and other details of refuse areas.  <input type="checkbox"/> If dumpsters or other receptacles are outdoors, show how the designated area will be covered, graded, and paved to prevent run-on and show locations of berms to prevent runoff from the area.  <input type="checkbox"/> Any drains from dumpsters, compactors, and tallow bin areas shall be connected to a grease removal device before discharge to sanitary sewer.	<input type="checkbox"/> State how site refuse will be handled and provide supporting detail to what is shown on plans.  <input type="checkbox"/> State that signs will be posted on or near dumpsters with the words "Do not dump hazardous materials here" or similar.	State how the following will be implemented:  <input type="checkbox"/> Provide adequate number of receptacles. Inspect receptacles regularly; repair or replace leaky receptacles. Keep receptacles covered. Prohibit/prevent dumping of liquid or hazardous wastes. Post "no hazardous materials" signs. Inspect and pick up litter daily and clean up spills immediately. Keep spill control materials available on-site. See Fact Sheet SC-34, "Waste Handling and Disposal" in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>



# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> H. Industrial processes.	<input type="checkbox"/> Show process area.	<input type="checkbox"/> If industrial processes are to be located on site, state: "All process activities to be performed indoors. No processes to drain to exterior or to storm drain system."	<input type="checkbox"/> See Fact Sheet SC-10, "Non-Stormwater Discharges" in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a> See the brochure "Industrial & Commercial Facilities Best Management Practices for: Industrial, Commercial Facilities" at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a>

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> I. Outdoor storage of equipment or materials. (See rows J and K for source control measures for vehicle cleaning, repair, and maintenance.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Show any outdoor storage areas, including how materials will be covered. Show how areas will be graded and bermed to prevent run-on or run-off from area.  <input type="checkbox"/> Storage of non-hazardous liquids shall be covered by a roof and/or drain to the sanitary sewer system, and be contained by berms, dikes, liners, or vaults.  <input type="checkbox"/> Storage of hazardous materials and wastes must be in compliance with the local hazardous materials ordinance and a Hazardous Materials Management Plan for the site.	<p>Include a detailed description of materials to be stored, storage areas, and structural features to prevent pollutants from entering storm drains.</p> <p>Where appropriate, reference documentation of compliance with the requirements of Hazardous Materials Programs for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hazardous Waste Generation</li> <li>• Hazardous Materials Release Response and Inventory</li> <li>• California Accidental Release (CalARP)</li> <li>• Aboveground Storage Tank</li> <li>• Uniform Fire Code Article 80 Section 103(b) &amp; (c) 1991</li> <li>• Underground Storage Tank <a href="http://www.cchealth.org/groups/hazmat/">www.cchealth.org/groups/hazmat/</a></li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/> See the Fact Sheets SC-31, "Outdoor Liquid Container Storage" and SC-33, "Outdoor Storage of Raw Materials" in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>

**STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>J. Vehicle and Equipment Cleaning</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Show on drawings as appropriate:  (1) Commercial/industrial facilities having vehicle/equipment cleaning needs shall either provide a covered, bermed area for washing activities or discourage vehicle/equipment washing by removing hose bibs and installing signs prohibiting such uses.  (2) Multi-dwelling complexes shall have a paved, bermed, and covered car wash area (unless car washing is prohibited on-site and hoses are provided with an automatic shutoff to discourage such use).  (3) Washing areas for cars, vehicles, and equipment shall be paved, designed to prevent run-on to or runoff from the area, and plumbed to drain to the sanitary sewer.  (4) Commercial car wash facilities shall be designed such that no runoff from the facility is discharged to the storm drain system. Wastewater from the facility shall discharge to the sanitary sewer, or a wastewater reclamation system shall be installed.	<input type="checkbox"/> If a car wash area is not provided, describe any measures taken to discourage on-site car washing and explain how these will be enforced.	Describe operational measures to implement the following (if applicable):  <input type="checkbox"/> Washwater from vehicle and equipment washing operations shall not be discharged to the storm drain system. Refer to "Outdoor Cleaning Activities and Professional Mobile Service Providers" for many of the Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants categories below. Brochure can be found at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a>  <input type="checkbox"/> Car dealerships and similar may rinse cars with water only.

# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

<p align="center"><b>1</b> <b>Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>2</b> <b>Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>3</b> <b>Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>4</b> <b>Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative</b></p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>K. Vehicle/Equipment Repair and Maintenance</b></p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Accommodate all vehicle equipment repair and maintenance indoors. Or designate an outdoor work area and design the area to prevent run-on and runoff of stormwater.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Show secondary containment for exterior work areas where motor oil, brake fluid, gasoline, diesel fuel, radiator fluid, acid-containing batteries or other hazardous materials or hazardous wastes are used or stored. Drains shall not be installed within the secondary containment areas.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Add a note on the plans that states either (1) there are no floor drains, or (2) floor drains are connected to wastewater pretreatment systems prior to discharge to the sanitary sewer and an industrial waste discharge permit will be obtained.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> State that no vehicle repair or maintenance will be done outdoors, or else describe the required features of the outdoor work area.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> State that there are no floor drains or if there are floor drains, note the agency from which an industrial waste discharge permit will be obtained and that the design meets that agency's requirements.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> State that there are no tanks, containers or sinks to be used for parts cleaning or rinsing or, if there are, note the agency from which an industrial waste discharge permit will be obtained and that the design meets that agency's requirements.</p>	<p>In the Stormwater Control Plan, note that all of the following restrictions apply to use the site:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No person shall dispose of, nor permit the disposal, directly or indirectly of vehicle fluids, hazardous materials, or rinsewater from parts cleaning into storm drains.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No vehicle fluid removal shall be performed outside a building, nor on asphalt or ground surfaces, whether inside or outside a building, except in such a manner as to ensure that any spilled fluid will be in an area of secondary containment. Leaking vehicle fluids shall be contained or drained from the vehicle immediately.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No person shall leave unattended drip parts or other open containers containing vehicle fluid, unless such containers are in use or in an area of secondary containment. Refer to "Automotive Maintenance &amp; Car Care Best Management Practices for Auto Body Shops, Auto Repair Shops, Car Dealerships, Gas Stations and Fleet Service Operations". Brochure can be found at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a> Refer to Outdoor Cleaning Activities and Professional Mobile Service Providers for many of the Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants categories below. Brochure can be found at <a href="http://rcflood.org/stormwater/">http://rcflood.org/stormwater/</a></p>



# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> L. Fuel Dispensing Areas	<input type="checkbox"/> Fueling areas shall have impermeable floors (i.e., portland cement concrete or equivalent smooth impervious surface) that are: a) graded at the minimum slope necessary to prevent ponding; and b) separated from the rest of the site by a grade break that prevents run-on of stormwater to the maximum extent practicable.  <input type="checkbox"/> Fueling areas shall be covered by a canopy that extends a minimum of ten feet in each direction from each pump. [Alternative: The fueling area must be covered and the cover's minimum dimensions must be equal to or greater than the area within the grade break or fuel dispensing area.] The canopy [or cover] shall not drain onto the fueling area.		<input type="checkbox"/> The property owner shall dry sweep the fueling area routinely.  <input type="checkbox"/> See the Fact Sheet SD-30 , "Fueling Areas" in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>

• The fueling area shall be defined as the area extending a minimum of 6.5 feet from the corner of each fuel dispenser or the length at which the hose and nozzle assembly may be operated plus a minimum of one foot, whichever is greater.

# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

1 Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants	2 Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings	3 Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative	4 Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative
<input type="checkbox"/> M. Loading Docks	<input type="checkbox"/> Show a preliminary design for the loading dock area, including roofing and drainage. Loading docks shall be covered and/or graded to minimize run-on to and runoff from the loading area. Roof downspouts shall be positioned to direct stormwater away from the loading area. Water from loading dock areas shall be drained to the sanitary sewer, or diverted and collected for ultimate discharge to the sanitary sewer.  <input type="checkbox"/> Loading dock areas draining directly to the sanitary sewer shall be equipped with a spill control valve or equivalent device, which shall be kept closed during periods of operation.  <input type="checkbox"/> Provide a roof overhang over the loading area or install door skirts (cowling) at each bay that enclose the end of the trailer.		<input type="checkbox"/> Move loaded and unloaded items indoors as soon as possible.  <input type="checkbox"/> See Fact Sheet SC-30, "Outdoor Loading and Unloading," in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>

# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

<p align="center"><b>1</b> Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants</p>	<p align="center"><b>2</b> Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings</p>	<p align="center"><b>3</b> Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative</p>	<p align="center"><b>4</b> Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> N. Fire Sprinkler Test Water		<input type="checkbox"/> Provide a means to drain fire sprinkler test water to the sanitary sewer.	<input type="checkbox"/> See the note in Fact Sheet SC-41, “Building and Grounds Maintenance,” in the CASQA Stormwater Quality Handbooks at <a href="http://www.cabmphandbooks.com">www.cabmphandbooks.com</a>
<input type="checkbox"/> O. Miscellaneous Drain or Wash Water or Other Sources  <input type="checkbox"/> Boiler drain lines  <input type="checkbox"/> Condensate drain lines  <input type="checkbox"/> Rooftop equipment  <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage sumps  <input type="checkbox"/> Roofing, gutters, and trim.  <input type="checkbox"/> Other sources		<input type="checkbox"/> Boiler drain lines shall be directly or indirectly connected to the sanitary sewer system and may not discharge to the storm drain system.  <input type="checkbox"/> Condensate drain lines may discharge to landscaped areas if the flow is small enough that runoff will not occur. Condensate drain lines may not discharge to the storm drain system.  <input type="checkbox"/> Rooftop equipment with potential to produce pollutants shall be roofed and/or have secondary containment.  <input type="checkbox"/> Any drainage sumps on-site shall feature a sediment sump to reduce the quantity of sediment in pumped water.  <input type="checkbox"/> Avoid roofing, gutters, and trim made of copper or other unprotected metals that may leach into runoff.  <input type="checkbox"/> Include controls for other sources as specified by local reviewer.	



# **STORMWATER POLLUTANT SOURCES / SOURCE CONTROL CHECKLIST**

<p align="center"><b>1</b> <b>Potential Sources of Runoff Pollutants</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>2</b> <b>Permanent Controls—Shown on WQMP Drawings</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>3</b> <b>Permanent Controls—Listed in WQMP Table and Narrative</b></p>	<p align="center"><b>4</b> <b>Operational BMPs—Included in WQMP Table and Narrative</b></p>
<p><input type="checkbox"/> P. Plazas, sidewalks, and parking lots.</p>			<p><input type="checkbox"/> Sweep plazas, sidewalks, and parking lots regularly to prevent accumulation of litter and debris. Collect debris from pressure washing to prevent entry into the storm drain system. Collect washwater containing any cleaning agent or degreaser and discharge to the sanitary sewer not to a storm drain.</p>

## Appendix 9: O&M

*Operation and Maintenance Plan and Documentation of Finance, Maintenance and Recording Mechanisms*

## Operation and Maintenance Responsibility for Treatment Control BMPs

BMP	Operation and Maintenance Activities	BMP Start Date	Frequency	Parties Responsible For Maintenance and Funding
On-site Storm Drain	Inspect storm drain and curb outlet systems and repair/replace if needed.	At the completion of project	The systems shall be monitored yearly and cleaned not later than October 15 each year.	PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION (POA)
Landscaping and Irrigation	Inspect landscaping and irrigation systems and repair/replace if needed.	At the completion of project	The landscaping and irrigation systems shall be monitored monthly.	
Trash Receptacles	Inspect refuse areas and repair/replace if needed.	At the completion of project	The refuse areas shall be monitored daily.	
Education of Property Owners	Educational materials are included in this WQMP Attachment D. The owner shall distribute additional copies of handouts.	At the move in of the tenants	The educational material provided should be reviewed yearly as well as when there is a change in ownership.	
Activity Restrictions	Any activity that may affect surrounding areas or the downstream receiving waters (such as car washes or leaving trash bin lids open) is strictly prohibited.	At the completion of project	Trash areas shall be checked before and after a major storm event. As well as on a monthly basis to reduce debris.	
Employee Training/Education Program	Educational materials are included in this WQMP Attachment D. The owner shall distribute additional copies of handouts.	When employees are hired	The educational material provided shall be included in an employees training and reviewed quarterly.	
Street Sweeping	A street sweeper shall clean the privately maintained streets and parking areas to reduce debris.	At the completion of project	A street sweeper shall clean the privately maintained streets and parking areas monthly and before any known storm event.	



## Appendix 10: Educational Materials

*BMP Fact Sheets, Maintenance Guidelines and Other End-User BMP Information*

### **3.5 Bioretention Facility**

<b>Type of BMP</b>	LID – Bioretention
<b>Treatment Mechanisms</b>	Infiltration, Evapotranspiration, Evaporation, Biofiltration
<b>Maximum Drainage Area</b>	This BMP is intended to be integrated into a project's landscaped area in a distributed manner. Typically, contributing drainage areas to Bioretention Facilities range from less than 1 acre to a maximum of around 10 acres.
<b>Other Names</b>	Rain Garden, Bioretention Cell, Bioretention Basin, Biofiltration Basin, Landscaped Filter Basin, Porous Landscape Detention

#### **Description**

Bioretention Facilities are shallow, vegetated basins underlain by an engineered soil media. Healthy plant and biological activity in the root zone maintain and renew the macro-pore space in the soil and maximize plant uptake of pollutants and runoff. This keeps the Best Management Practice (BMP) from becoming clogged and allows more of the soil column to function as both a sponge (retaining water) and a highly effective and self-maintaining biofilter. In most cases, the bottom of a Bioretention Facility is unlined, which also provides an opportunity for infiltration to the extent the underlying onsite soil can accommodate. When the infiltration rate of the underlying soil is exceeded, fully biotreated flows are discharged via underdrains. Bioretention Facilities therefore will inherently achieve the maximum feasible level of infiltration and evapotranspiration and achieve the minimum feasible (but highly biotreated) discharge to the storm drain system.

#### **Siting Considerations**

These facilities work best when they are designed in a relatively level area. Unlike other BMPs, Bioretention Facilities can be used in smaller landscaped spaces on the site, such as:

- ✓ Parking islands
- ✓ Medians
- ✓ Site entrances

Landscaped areas on the site (such as may otherwise be required through minimum landscaping ordinances), can often be designed as Bioretention Facilities. This can be accomplished by:

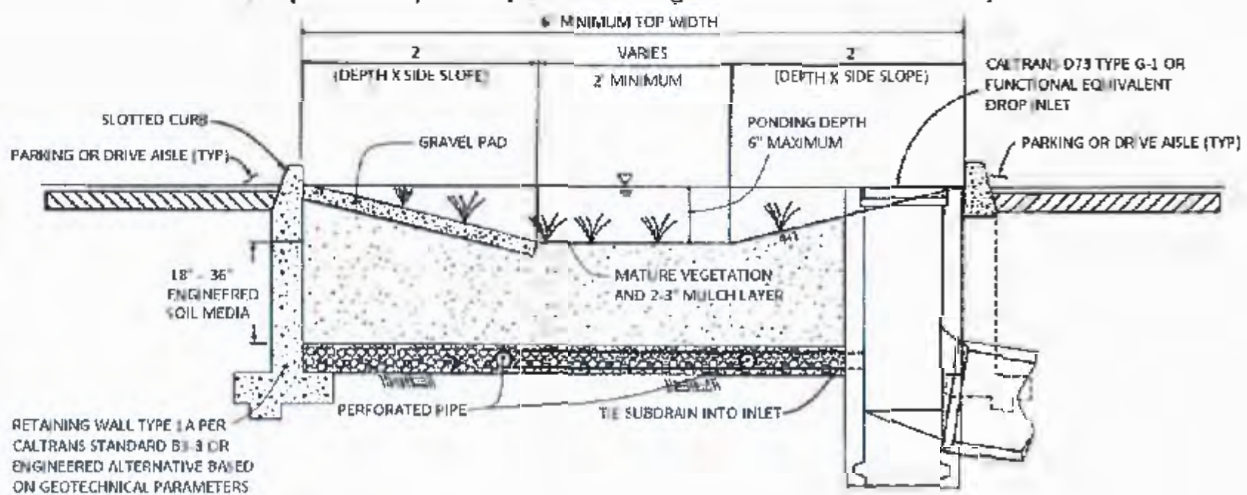
- *Depressing* landscaped areas below adjacent impervious surfaces, rather than elevating those areas
- Grading the site to direct runoff from those impervious surfaces *into* the Bioretention Facility, rather than away from the landscaping
- Sizing and designing the depressed landscaped area as a Bioretention Facility as described in this Fact Sheet

Bioretention Facilities should however not be used downstream of areas where large amounts of sediment can clog the system. Placing a Bioretention Facility at the toe of a steep slope should also be avoided due to the potential for clogging the engineered soil media with erosion from the slope, as well as the potential for damaging the vegetation.

### Design and Sizing Criteria

The recommended cross section necessary for a Bioretention Facility includes:

- Vegetated area
- 18' minimum depth of engineered soil media
- 12' minimum gravel layer depth with 6' perforated pipes (added flow control features such as orifice plates may be required to mitigate for HCOC conditions)



While the 18-inch minimum engineered soil media depth can be used in some cases, it is recommended to use 24 inches or a preferred 36 inches to provide an adequate root zone for the chosen plant palette. Such a design also provides for improved removal effectiveness for nutrients. The recommended ponding depth inside of a Bioretention Facility is 6 inches; measured from the flat bottom surface to the top of the water surface as shown in Figure 1.

Because this BMP is filled with an engineered soil media, pore space in the soil and gravel layer is assumed to provide storage volume. However, several considerations must be noted:

- Surcharge storage above the soil surface (6 inches) is important to assure that design flows do not bypass the BMP when runoff exceeds the soil's absorption rate.
- In cases where the Bioretention Facility contains engineered soil media deeper than 36 inches, the pore space within the engineered soil media can only be counted to the 36-inch depth.
- A maximum of 30 percent pore space can be used for the soil media whereas a maximum of 40 percent pore space can be used for the gravel layer.

**Figure 1: Standard Layout for a Bioretention Facility**



## **BIORETENTION FACILITY BMP FACT SHEET**

### **Engineered Soil Media Requirements**

The engineered soil media shall be comprised of 85 percent mineral component and 15 percent organic component, by volume, drum mixed prior to placement. The mineral component shall be a Class A sandy loam topsoil that meets the range specified in Table 1 below. The organic component shall be nitrogen stabilized compost<sup>1</sup>, such that nitrogen does not leach from the media.

**Table 1: Mineral Component Range Requirements**

Percent Range	Component
70-80	Sand
15-20	Silt
5-10	Clay

The trip ticket, or certificate of compliance, shall be made available to the inspector to prove the engineered mix meets this specification.

### **Vegetation Requirements**

Vegetative cover is important to minimize erosion and ensure that treatment occurs in the Bioretention Facility. The area should be designed for at least 70 percent mature coverage throughout the Bioretention Facility. To prevent the BMP from being used as walkways, Bioretention Facilities shall be planted with a combination of small trees, densely planted shrubs, and natural grasses. Grasses shall be native or ornamental; preferably ones that do not need to be mowed. The application of fertilizers and pesticides should be minimal. To maintain oxygen levels for the vegetation and promote biodegradation, it is important that vegetation not be completely submerged for any extended period of time. Therefore, a maximum of 6 inches of ponded water shall be used in the design to ensure that plants within the Bioretention Facility remain healthy.

A 2 to 3-inch layer of standard shredded aged hardwood mulch shall be placed as the top layer inside the Bioretention Facility. The 6-inch ponding depth shown in Figure 1 above shall be measured from the top surface of the 2 to 3-inch mulch layer.

### **Curb Cuts**

To allow water to flow into the Bioretention Facility, 1-foot-wide (minimum) curb cuts should be placed approximately every 10 feet around the perimeter of the Bioretention Facility. Figure 2 shows a curb cut in a Bioretention Facility. Curb cut flow lines must be at or above the  $V_{BMP}$  water surface level.

---

<sup>1</sup> For more information on compost, visit the US Composting Council website at: <http://compostingcouncil.org/>

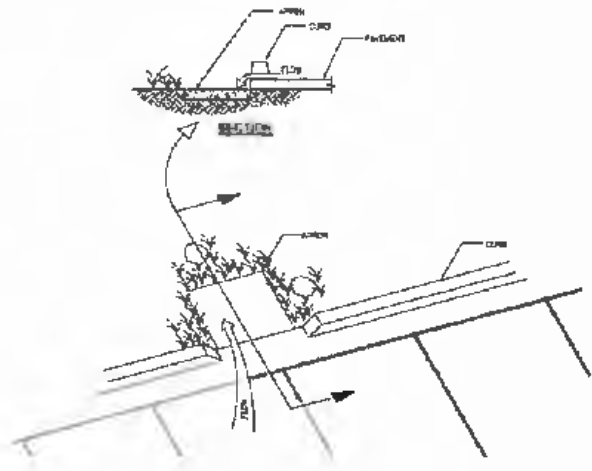
## **BIORETENTION FACILITY BMP FACT SHEET**



**Figure 2: Curb Cut located in a Bioretention Facility**

To reduce erosion, a gravel pad shall be placed at each inlet point to the Bioretention Facility. The gravel should be 1- to 1.5-inch diameter in size. The gravel should overlap the curb cut opening a minimum of 6 inches. The gravel pad inside the Bioretention Facility should be flush with the finished surface at the curb cut and extend to the bottom of the slope.

In addition, place an apron of stone or concrete, a foot square or larger, inside each inlet to prevent vegetation from growing up and blocking the inlet. See Figure 3.



**Figure 3: Apron located in a Bioretention Facility**

### **Terracing the Landscaped Filter Basin**

It is recommended that Bioretention Facilities be level. In the event the facility site slopes and lacks proper design, water would fill the lowest point of the BMP and then discharge from the basin without being treated. To ensure that the water will be held within the Bioretention Facility on sloped sites, the BMP must be terraced with nonporous check dams to provide the required storage and treatment capacity.

The terraced version of this BMP shall be used on non-flat sites with no more than a 3 percent slope. The surcharge depth cannot exceed 0.5 feet, and side slopes shall not exceed 4:1. Table 2 below shows the spacing of the check dams, and slopes shall be rounded up (i.e., 2.5 percent slope shall use 10' spacing for check dams).

**Table 2: Check Dam Spacing**

6" Check Dam Spacing	
Slope	Spacing
1%	25'
2%	15'
3%	10'

## BIORETENTION FACILITY BMP FACT SHEET

### **Roof Runoff**

Roof downspouts may be directed towards Bioretention Facilities. However, the downspouts must discharge onto a concrete splash block to protect the Bioretention Facility from erosion.

### **Retaining Walls**

It is recommended that Retaining Wall Type 1A, per Caltrans Standard B3-3 or equivalent, be constructed around the entire perimeter of the Bioretention Facility. This practice will protect the sides of the Bioretention Facility from collapsing during construction and maintenance or from high service loads adjacent to the BMP. Where such service loads would not exist adjacent to the BMP, an engineered alternative may be used if signed by a licensed civil engineer.

### **Side Slope Requirements**

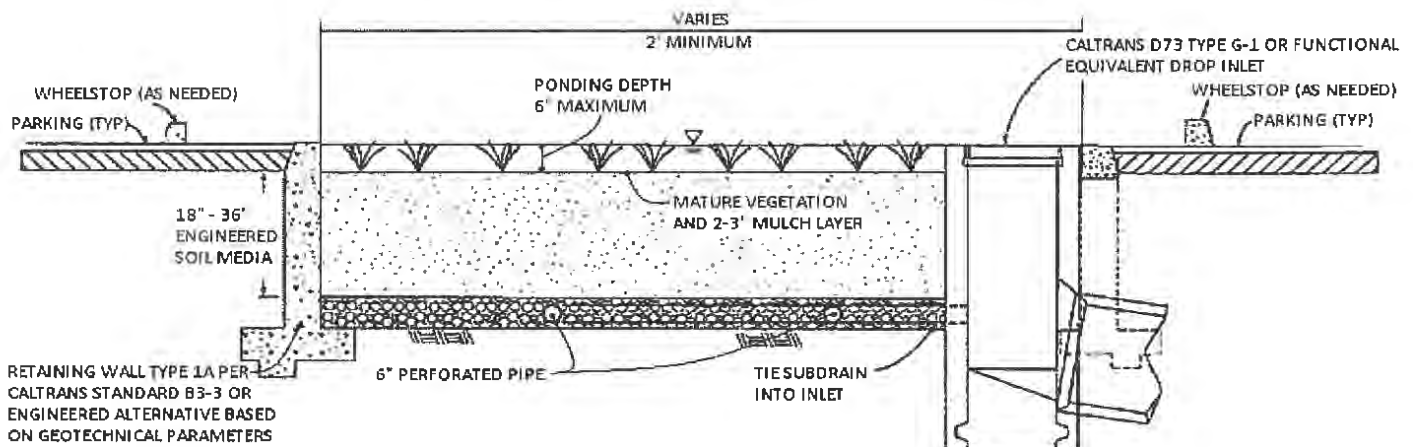
#### ***Bioretention Facilities Requiring Side Slopes***

The design should assure that the Bioretention Facility does not present a tripping hazard. Bioretention Facilities proposed near pedestrian areas, such as areas parallel to parking spaces or along a walkway, must have a gentle slope to the bottom of the facility. Side slopes inside of a Bioretention Facility shall be 4:1. A typical cross section for the Bioretention Facility is shown in Figure 1.

#### ***Bioretention Facilities Not Requiring Side Slopes***

Where cars park perpendicular to the Bioretention Facility, side slopes are not required. A 6-inch maximum drop may be used, and the Bioretention Facility must be planted with trees and shrubs to prevent pedestrian access. In this case, a curb is not placed around the Bioretention Facility,

but wheel stops shall be used to prevent vehicles from entering the Bioretention Facility, as shown in Figure 4.



## **BIORETENTION FACILITY BMP FACT SHEET**

### **Planter Boxes**

Bioretention Facilities can also be placed above ground as planter boxes. Planter boxes must have a minimum width of 2 feet, a maximum surcharge depth of 6 inches, and no side slopes are necessary. Planter boxes must be constructed so as to ensure that the top surface of the engineered soil media will remain level. This option may be constructed of concrete, brick, stone or other stable materials that will not warp or bend. Chemically treated wood or galvanized steel, which has the ability to contaminate stormwater, should not be used. Planter boxes must be lined with an impermeable liner on all sides, including the bottom. Due to the impermeable liner, the inside bottom of the planter box shall be designed and constructed with a cross fall, directing treated flows within the subdrain layer toward the point where subdrain exits the planter box, and subdrains shall be oriented with drain holes oriented down. These provisions will help avoid excessive stagnant water within the gravel underdrain layer. Similar to the in-ground Bioretention Facility versions, this BMP benefits from healthy plants and biological activity in the root zone. Planter boxes should be planted with appropriately selected vegetation.



**Figure 5: Planter Box**

Source: LA Team Effort

### **Overflow**

An overflow route is needed in the Bioretention Facility design to bypass stored runoff from storm events larger than  $V_{BMP}$  or in the event of facility or subdrain clogging. Overflow systems must connect to an acceptable discharge point, such as a downstream conveyance system as shown in Figure 1 and Figure 4. The inlet to the overflow structure shall be elevated inside the Bioretention Facility to be flush with the ponding surface for the design capture volume ( $V_{BMP}$ ) as shown in Figure 4. This will allow the design capture volume to be fully treated by the Bioretention Facility, and for larger events to safely be conveyed to downstream systems. The overflow inlet shall **not** be located in the entrance of a Bioretention Facility, as shown in Figure 6.



## **BIORETENTION FACILITY BMP FACT SHEET**

### **Underdrain Gravel and Pipes**

An underdrain gravel layer and pipes shall be provided in accordance with Appendix B – Underdrains.



**Figure 6: Incorrect Placement of an Overflow Inlet.**

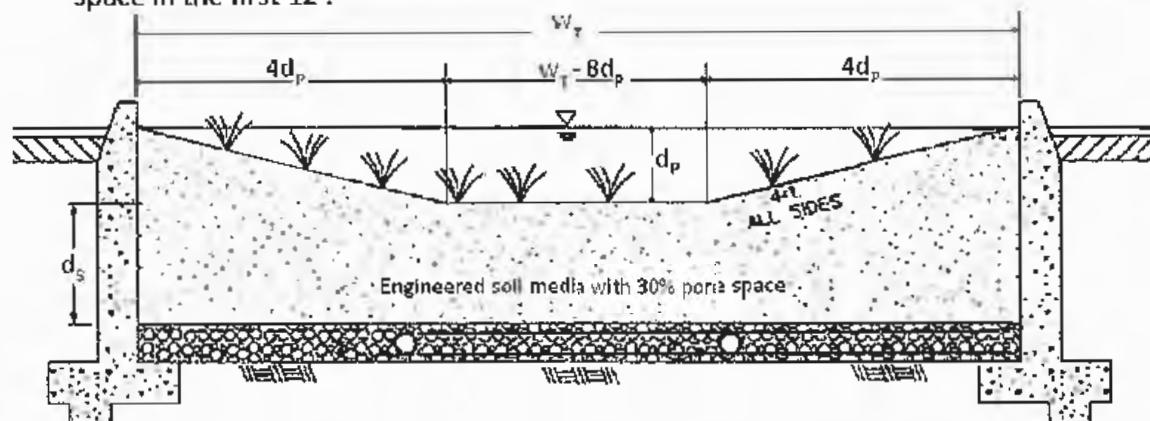
### **Inspection and Maintenance Schedule**

The Bioretention Facility area shall be inspected for erosion, dead vegetation, soggy soils, or standing water. The use of fertilizers and pesticides on the plants inside the Bioretention Facility should be minimized.

Schedule	Activity
Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Keep adjacent landscape areas maintained. Remove clippings from landscape maintenance activities.</li><li>• Remove trash and debris</li><li>• Replace damaged grass and/or plants</li><li>• Replace surface mulch layer as needed to maintain a 2-3 inch soil cover.</li></ul>
After storm events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect areas for ponding</li></ul>
Annually	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect/clean inlets and outlets</li></ul>

## Bioretention Facility Design Procedure

- 1) Enter the area tributary,  $A_T$ , to the Bioretention Facility.
- 2) Enter the Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$ , determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook.
- 3) Select the type of design used. There are two types of Bioretention Facility designs: the standard design used for most project sites that include side slopes, and the modified design used when the BMP is located perpendicular to the parking spaces or with planter boxes that do not use side slopes.
- 4) Enter the depth of the engineered soil media,  $d_s$ . The minimum depth for the engineered soil media can be 18' in limited cases, but it is recommended to use 24' or a preferred 36' to provide an adequate root zone for the chosen plant palette. Engineered soil media deeper than 36' will only get credit for the pore space in the first 36'.
- 5) Enter the top width of the Bioretention Facility.
- 6) Calculate the total effective depth,  $d_E$ , within the Bioretention Facility. The maximum allowable pore space of the soil media is 30% while the maximum allowable pore space for the gravel layer is 40%. Gravel layer deeper than 12' will only get credit for the pore space in the first 12'.



- a. For the design with side slopes the following equation shall be used to determine the total effective depth. Where,  $d_p$  is the depth of ponding within the basin.

$$d_E(\text{ft}) = \frac{0.3 \times \left[ (w_T(\text{ft}) \times d_s(\text{ft})) + 4(d_p(\text{ft}))^2 \right] + 0.4 \times 1(\text{ft}) + d_p(\text{ft})[4d_p(\text{ft}) + (w_T(\text{ft}) - 8d_p(\text{ft}))]}{w_T(\text{ft})}$$

This above equation can be simplified if the maximum ponding depth of 0.5' is used. The equation below is used on the worksheet to find the minimum area required for the Bioretention Facility:

$$d_E(\text{ft}) = (0.3 \times d_s(\text{ft}) + 0.4 \times 1(\text{ft})) - \left( \frac{0.7(\text{ft}^2)}{w_T(\text{ft})} \right) + 0.5(\text{ft})$$

- b. For the design without side slopes the following equation shall be used to determine the total effective depth:

$$d_E(\text{ft}) = d_P(\text{ft}) + [(0.3) \times d_S(\text{ft}) + (0.4) \times 1(\text{ft})]$$

The equation below, using the maximum ponding depth of 0.5', is used on the worksheet to find the minimum area required for the Bioretention Facility:

$$d_E(\text{ft}) = 0.5 (\text{ft}) + [(0.3) \times d_S(\text{ft}) + (0.4) \times 1(\text{ft})]$$

- 7) Calculate the minimum surface area,  $A_M$ , required for the Bioretention Facility. This does not include the curb surrounding the Bioretention Facility or side slopes.

$$A_M(\text{ft}^2) = \frac{V_{\text{BMP}}(\text{ft}^3)}{d_E(\text{ft})}$$

- 8) Enter the proposed surface area. This area shall not be less than the minimum required surface area.
- 9) Verify that side slopes are no steeper than 4:1 in the standard design, and are not required in the modified design.
- 10) Provide the diameter, minimum 6 inches, of the perforated underdrain used in the Bioretention Facility. See Appendix B for specific information regarding perforated pipes.
- 11) Provide the slope of the site around the Bioretention Facility, if used. The maximum slope is 3 percent for a standard design.
- 12) Provide the check dam spacing, if the site around the Bioretention Facility is sloped.
- 13) Describe the vegetation used within the Bioretention Facility.

### **References Used to Develop this Fact Sheet**

Anderson, Dale V. "Landscaped Filter Basin Soil Requirements." Riverside, May 2010.

California Department of Transportation. CalTrans Standard Plans. 15 September 2005. May 2010 <[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project\\_plans/HTM/stdplns-met-new99.htm](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project_plans/HTM/stdplns-met-new99.htm)>.

Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.; Larry Walker Associates. California Stormwater Best Management Practice Handbook for New Development and Redevelopment. California Stormwater Quality Association (CASQA), 2004.

Contra Costa Clean Water Program. Stormwater Quality Requirements for Development Applications. 3rd Edition. Contra Costa, 2006.

County of Los Angeles Public Works. Stormwater Best Management Practice Design and Maintenance Manual. Los Angeles, 2009.

Kim, Hunho, Eric A. Seagren and Allen P. Davis. "Engineered Bioretention for Removal of Nitrate from Stormwater Runoff." Water Environment Research 75.4 (2003): 355-366.

LA Team Effort. LA Team Effort: FREE Planter Boxes for Businesses. 2 November 2009. May 2010 <<http://lateameffort.blogspot.com/2009/11/free-planter-boxes-for-businesses-est.html>>.

Montgomery County Maryland Department of Permitting Services Water Resources Section. Biofiltration (BF). Montgomery County, 2005.

Program, Ventura Countywide Stormwater Quality Management. Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures. Ventura, 2002.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. Storm Water Technology Fact Sheet Bioretention. Washington D.C, 1999.

Urban Drainage and Flood Control District. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 3 - Best Management Practices. Vol. 3. Denver, 2008. 3 vols.

Urbonas, Ben R. Stormwater Sand Filter Sizing and Design: A Unit Operations Approach. Denver: Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, 2002.



### 3.3 Permeable Pavement

Type of BMP	LID - Infiltration
Treatment Mechanisms	Infiltration, Evaporation
Maximum Drainage Area	10 acres
Other Names	porous pavement, pervious concrete, pervious asphalt, pervious gravel pavement, cobblestone block, modular block, modular pavement

#### Description

Permeable pavements can be either pervious asphalt and concrete surfaces, or permeable modular block. Unlike traditional pavements that are impermeable, permeable pavements reduce the volume and peak of stormwater runoff as well as mitigate pollutants from stormwater runoff, provided that the underlying soils can accept infiltration. Permeable pavement surfaces work best when they are designed to be flat or with gentle slopes. This factsheet discusses criteria that apply to infiltration designs.

The permeable surface is placed on top of a reservoir layer that holds the water quality stormwater volume,  $V_{BMP}$ . The water infiltrates from the reservoir layer into the native subsoil. Tests must be performed according to the Infiltration Testing Section in Appendix A to be able to use this design procedure.

In some circumstances, permeable pavement may be implemented on a project as a source control feature. Where implemented as a source control feature (sometimes referred to as a 'self-retaining' area), the pavement is not considered a 'BMP' that would be required to be designed and sized per this manual. Where permeable pavement receives runoff from adjacent tributary areas, the permeable pavement *may* be considered a BMP that must be sized according to this manual. Consult the Engineering Authority and the WQMP for any applicable requirements for designing and sizing permeable pavement installations.

#### Siting Considerations

The WQMP applicable to the project location should be consulted, as it may include criteria for determining the applicability of this and other Infiltration-based BMPs to the project.

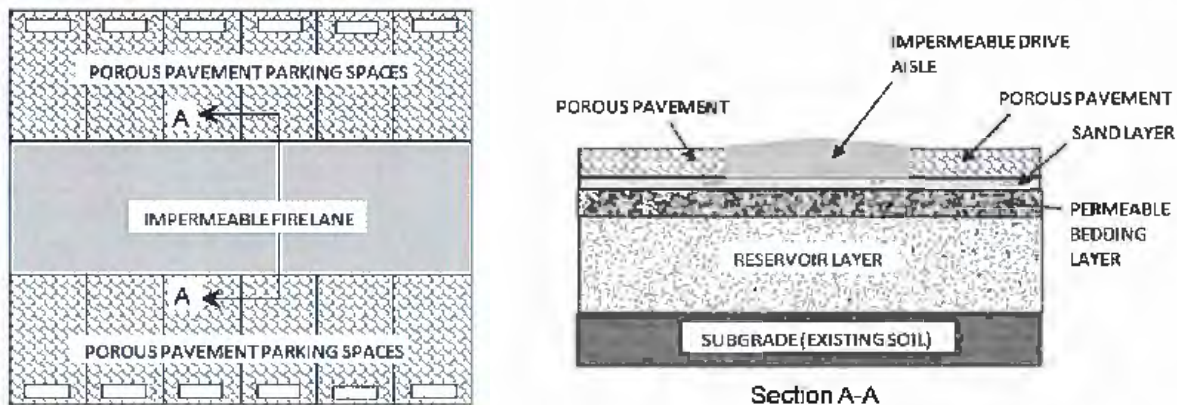
Permeable pavements can be used in the same manner as concrete or asphalt in low traffic parking lots, playgrounds, walkways, bike trails, and sports courts. Most types of permeable pavement can be designed to meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements. Permeable pavements **should not** be used in the following conditions:

- ⊗ Downstream of erodible areas
- ⊗ Downstream of areas with a high likelihood of pollutant spills
- ⊗ Industrial or high vehicular traffic areas (25,000 or greater average daily traffic)
- ⊗ Areas where geotechnical concerns, such as soils with low infiltration rates, would preclude the use of this BMP.

### Sites with Impermeable Fire Lanes

Oftentimes, Fire Departments do not allow alternative pavement types including permeable pavement. They require traditional impermeable surfaces for fire lanes. In this situation, it is acceptable to use an impermeable surface for the fire lane drive aisles and permeable pavement for the remainder of the parking lot.

Where impermeable fire lanes are used in the design, the impermeable surface must slope towards the permeable pavement, and the base layers shall remain continuous underneath the two pavement types, as shown in Figure 1. This continuous reservoir layer helps to maintain infiltration throughout the pervious pavement site, and can still be considered as part of the total required storage area.



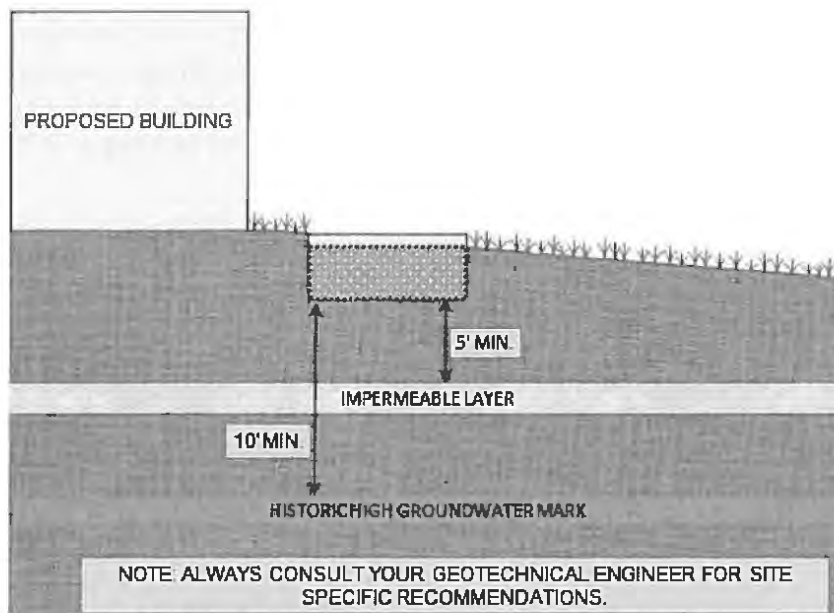
**Figure 1: Impermeable Fire Lanes**

Also, while a seal coat treatment may be used on the impermeable fire land, traditional seal coat treatments **shall not** be used on permeable pavement.

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

### **Setbacks**

Always consult your geotechnical engineer for site specific recommendations regarding setbacks for permeable pavement. Recommended setbacks are needed to protect buildings, walls, onsite wells, streams and tanks.



**Figure 2: Permeable Pavement Setback Requirements**

A minimum vertical separation of 10 feet is required from the bottom of the reservoir layer to the historic high groundwater mark, see Figure 2. A minimum vertical separation of 5 feet is required from the bottom of the reservoir layer to any impermeable layer in the soil. If the historic high groundwater mark is less than 10 feet below the reservoir layer section, or less than 5 feet from an impermeable layer, the infiltration design is not feasible.

### **Design and Sizing Criteria**

To ensure that the pavement structural section is not compromised, a 24-hour drawdown time is utilized for this BMP instead of the longer drawdown time used for most volume based BMPs.

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

### Reservoir Layer Considerations

Even with proper maintenance, sediment will begin to clog the soil below the permeable pavement. Since the soil cannot be scarified or replaced, this will result in slower infiltration rates over the life of the permeable pavement. Therefore, the reservoir layer is limited to a maximum of 12 inches in depth to ensure that over the life of the BMP, the reservoir layer will drain in an adequate time.

**Note:** All permeable pavement BMP installations (not including Permeable Pavement as a source control BMP i.e. a self-retaining area) must be tested by the geotechnical engineer to ensure that the soils drain at a minimum allowable rate to ensure drainage.. See the Infiltration Testing Section of this manual for specific details for the required testing and applied factors of safety.

### Sloping Permeable Pavement

Ideally permeable pavement would be level, however most sites will have a mild slope. If the tributary drainage area is too steep, the water may be flowing too fast when it approaches the permeable pavement, which may cause water to pass over the pavement instead of percolating and entering the reservoir layer. If the maximum slopes shown in Table 1 are complied with, it should address these concerns.

Table 1: Design Parameters for Permeable Pavement

Design Parameter	Permeable Pavement
Maximum slope of permeable pavement	3%
Maximum contributing area slope	5%

Regardless of the slope of the pavement surface design, the bottom of the reservoir layers shall be flat and level as shown in Figure 3. The design shown ensures that the water quality volume will be contained in the reservoir layer. A terraced design utilizing non-permeable check dams may be a useful option when the depth of gravel becomes too great as shown in Figure 3.

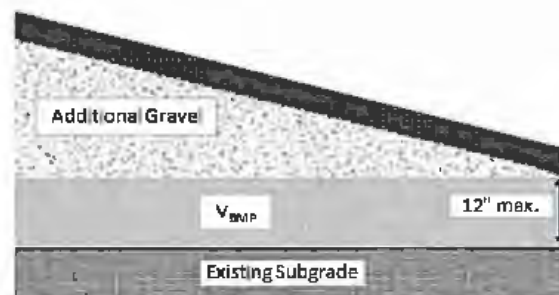
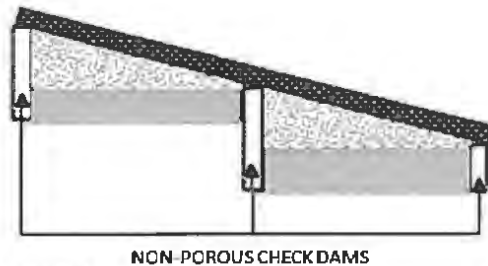


Figure 3: Sloped Cross Sections for Permeable Pavement

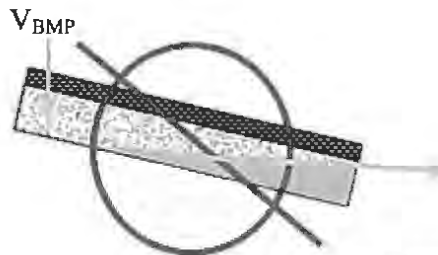


## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET



**Figure 4: Permeable Pavement with Non-permeable Check Dams**

In Figure 4, the bottom of the gravel reservoir layer is incorrectly sloped parallel to the pavement surface. Water would only be allowed to pond up to the lowest point of the BMP. Additional flows would simply discharge from the pavement. Since only a portion of the gravel layer can store water, this design would result in insufficient capacity. This is not acceptable.



**Figure 5: Incorrect Sloping of Permeable Pavement**

To assure that the subgrade will empty within the 24 hour drawdown time, it is important that the maximum depth of 12 inches for the reservoir layer discussed in the design procedure is not exceeded. The value should be measured from the lowest elevation of the slope (Figure 4).

### **Minimum Surface Area**

The minimum surface area required,  $A_s$ , is calculated by dividing the water quality volume,  $V_{BMP}$ , by the depth of water stored in the reservoir layer. The depth of water is found by multiplying the void ratio of the reservoir aggregate by the depth of the layer,  $b_{TH}$ . The void ratio of the reservoir aggregate is typically 40%; the maximum reservoir layer depth is 12".

### **Sediment Control**

A pretreatment BMP should be used for sediment control. This pretreatment BMP will reduce the amount of sediment that enters the system and reduce clogging. The pretreatment BMP will also help to spread runoff flows, which allows the system to infiltrate more evenly. The pretreatment BMP must discharge to the surface of the pavement and not the subgrade. Grass swales may also be used as part of a treatment train with permeable pavements.

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

### **Liners and Filter Fabric**

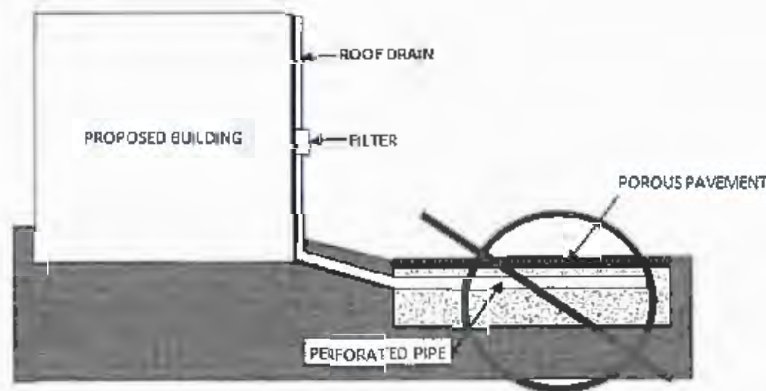
Always consult your geotechnical engineer for site specific recommendations regarding liners and filter fabrics. Filter fabric may be used around the edges of the permeable pavement; this will help keep fine sediments from entering the system. Unless recommended for the site, impermeable liners are not to be used below the subdrain gravel layer.

### **Overflow**

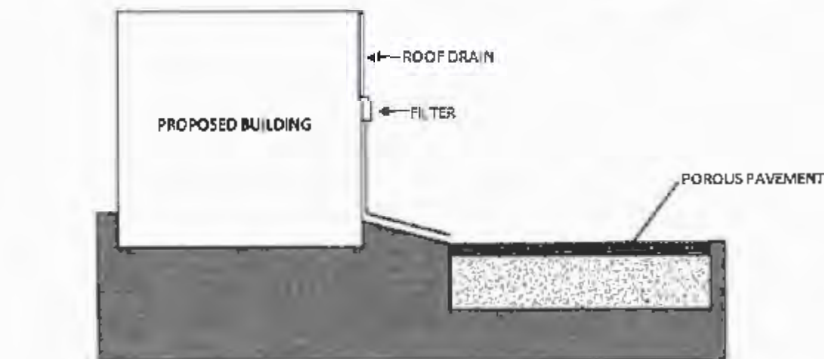
An **overflow** route is needed in the permeable pavement design to bypass storm flows larger than the  $V_{RMP}$  or in the event of clogging. Overflow systems must connect to an acceptable discharge point such as a downstream conveyance system.

### **Roof Runoff**

Permeable pavement can be used to treat roof runoff. However, the runoff cannot be discharged beneath the surface of the pavement directly into the subgrade, as shown in Figure 6. Instead the pipe should empty on the surface of the permeable pavement as shown in Figure 7. A filter on the drainpipe should be used to help reduce the amount of sediment that enters the permeable pavement.



**Figure 6: Incorrect Roof Drainage**



**Figure 7: Correct Roof Runoff Drainage**

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

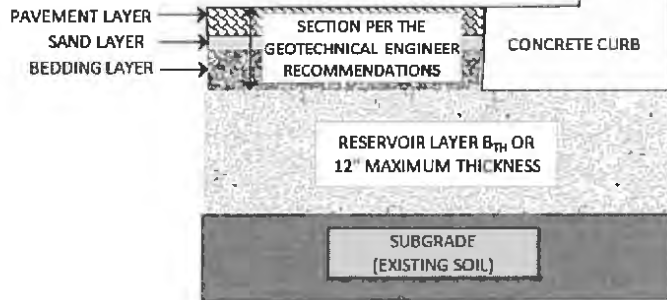
### **Infiltration**

Refer to the Infiltration Testing Section (Appendix A) in this manual for recommendations on testing for this BMP.

### **Pavement Section**

The cross section necessary for infiltration design of permeable pavement includes:

- The thickness of the layers of permeable pavement, sand and bedding layers depends on whether it is permeable modular block or pervious pavement. A licensed geotechnical or civil engineer is required to determine the thickness of these upper layers appropriate for the pavement type and expected traffic loads.
- A 12" maximum reservoir layer consisting of AASHTO #57 gravel vibrated in place or equivalent with a minimum of 40% void ratio.



**Figure 8: Infiltration Cross Section**

### **Inspection and Maintenance Schedule –Modular Block**

Schedule	Activity
Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Keep adjacent landscape areas maintained. Remove clippings from landscape maintenance activities.</li><li>• Remove trash and debris</li></ul>
Utility Trenching and other pavement repairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Remove and reset modular blocks, structural section and reservoir layer as needed. Replace damaged blocks in-kind.</li><li>• Do not pave repaired areas with impermeable surfaces.</li></ul>
After storm events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect areas for ponding</li></ul>
2-3 times per year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sweep to reduce the chance of clogging</li></ul>
As needed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sand between pavers may need to be replaced if infiltration capacity is lost</li></ul>

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

### Inspection and Maintenance Schedule –Pervious Concrete/Asphalt

Schedule	Activity
Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Keep adjacent landscape areas maintained. Remove clippings from landscape maintenance activities.</li><li>• Remove trash and debris</li></ul>
Utility Trenching other pavement repairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Replace structural section and reservoir layer in kind.</li><li>• Re-pave using pervious concrete/asphalt. Do not pave repaired areas with impermeable surfaces.</li></ul>
After storm events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect areas for ponding</li></ul>
2-3 times per year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vacuum the permeable pavement to reduce the chance of clogging</li></ul>
As needed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Remove and replace damaged or destroyed permeable pavement</li></ul>

### Design Procedure Permeable Pavement

1. Enter the Tributary Area,  $A_T$ .
2. Enter the Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$ , determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook.
3. Enter the reservoir layer depth,  $b_{TH}$  for the proposed permeable pavement. The reservoir layer maximum depth is 12 inches.
4. Calculate the Minimum Surface Area,  $A_s$ , required.

$$A_s(\text{ft}) = \frac{V_{BMP}(\text{ft}^3)}{(0.4 \times b_{TH}(\text{in}))/12(\text{in}/\text{ft})}$$

Where, the porosity of the gravel in the reservoir layer is assumed to be 40%.

5. Enter the proposed surface area and ensure that this is equal to or greater than the minimum surface area required.
6. Enter the dimensions, per the geotechnical engineer's recommendations, for the pavement cross section. The cross section includes a pavement layer, usually a sand layer and a permeable bedding layer. Then add this to the maximum thickness of the reservoir layer to find the total thickness of the BMP.
7. Enter the slope of the top of the permeable pavement. The maximum slope is 3%.
8. Enter whether sediment control was provided.
9. Enter whether the geotechnical approach is attached.



10. Describe the surfaces surrounding the permeable pavement. It is preferred that a vegetation buffer is used around the permeable pavement.
11. Check to ensure that vertical setbacks are met. There should be a minimum of 10 feet between the bottom of the BMP and the top of the high groundwater table, and a minimum of 5 feet between the reservoir layer the top of the impermeable layer.

### **Reference Materials Used to Develop this Fact Sheet:**

Adams, Michelle C. "Porous Asphalt Pavement with Recharge Beds: 20 Years and Still Working." Stormwater Magazine May-June 2003.

Atlanta Regional Commission, et. al. Georgia Stormwater Management Manual. 1st Edition. Vol. 2. Atlanta, 2001. 3 vols.

Bean, E. Z., et al. "Study on the Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Pavements." Water and Environment Specialty Conference of the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering. Saskatoon, 2004. 1-10.

California Department of Transportation. CalTrans Standard Plans. 15 September 2005. May 2010 <[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project\\_plans/HTM/stdplns\\_met-new99.htm](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project_plans/HTM/stdplns_met-new99.htm)>.

Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.; Larry Walker Associates. California Stormwater Best Management Practice Handbook for New Development and Redevelopment. California Stormwater Quality Association (CASQA), 2004.

Colorado Ready Mixed Concrete Association (CRMCA). "Specifier's Guide for Pervious Concrete Pavement Design, Version 1.2." 2010.

County of Los Angeles Public Works. Stormwater Best Management Practice Design and Maintenance Manual. Los Angeles, 2009.

Program, Ventura Countywide Stormwater Quality Management. Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures. Ventura, 2002.

Sacramento Stormwater Quality Partnership and the City of Roseville. Stormwater Quality Design Manual for the Sacramento and South Placer Regions. County of Sacramento, 2007.

Taylor, Chuck. "Advanced Pavement Technology." Riverside, 2008.

Tennis, Paul D., Michael L. Leming and David J. Akers. Pervious Concrete Pavements. Silver Spring: Portland Cement Association and National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, 2004.

Urban Drainage and Flood Control District. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 3 - Best Management Practices. Vol. 3. Denver, 2008. 3 vols.

Urbonas, Ben R. Stormwater Sand Filter Sizing and Design: A Unit Operations Approach. Denver: Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, 2002.

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

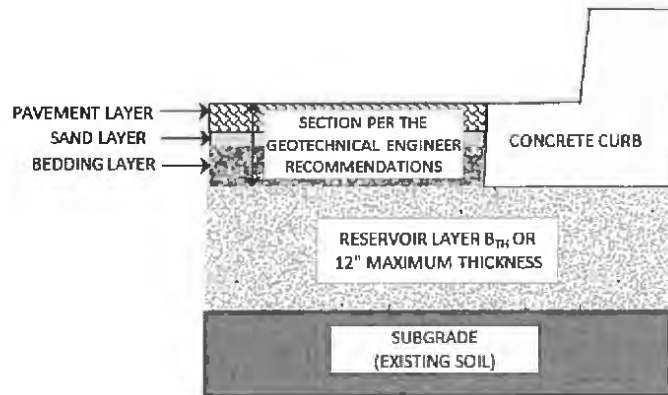
### **Infiltration**

Refer to the Infiltration Testing Section (Appendix A) in this manual for recommendations on testing for this BMP.

### **Pavement Section**

The cross section necessary for infiltration design of permeable pavement includes:

- The thickness of the layers of permeable pavement, sand and bedding layers depends on whether it is permeable modular block or pervious pavement. A licensed geotechnical or civil engineer is required to determine the thickness of these upper layers appropriate for the pavement type and expected traffic loads.
- A 12" maximum reservoir layer consisting of AASHTO #57 gravel vibrated in place or equivalent with a minimum of 40% void ratio.



**Figure 8: Infiltration Cross Section**

### **Inspection and Maintenance Schedule –Modular Block**

Schedule	Activity
Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Keep adjacent landscape areas maintained. Remove clippings from landscape maintenance activities.</li><li>• Remove trash and debris</li></ul>
Utility Trenching and other pavement repairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Remove and reset modular blocks, structural section and reservoir layer as needed. Replace damaged blocks in-kind.</li><li>• Do not pave repaired areas with impermeable surfaces.</li></ul>
After storm events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect areas for ponding</li></ul>
2-3 times per year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sweep to reduce the chance of clogging</li></ul>
As needed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sand between pavers may need to be replaced if infiltration capacity is lost</li></ul>

## PERMEABLE PAVEMENT BMP FACT SHEET

### Inspection and Maintenance Schedule –Pervious Concrete/Asphalt

Schedule	Activity
Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Keep adjacent landscape areas maintained. Remove clippings from landscape maintenance activities.</li><li>• Remove trash and debris</li></ul>
Utility Trenching other pavement repairs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Replace structural section and reservoir layer in kind.</li><li>• Re-pave using pervious concrete/asphalt. Do not pave repaired areas with impermeable surfaces.</li></ul>
After storm events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inspect areas for ponding</li></ul>
2-3 times per year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Vacuum the permeable pavement to reduce the chance of clogging</li></ul>
As needed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Remove and replace damaged or destroyed permeable pavement</li></ul>

### Design Procedure Permeable Pavement

1. Enter the Tributary Area,  $A_T$ .
2. Enter the Design Volume,  $V_{BMP}$ , determined from Section 2.1 of this Handbook.
3. Enter the reservoir layer depth,  $b_{TH}$  for the proposed permeable pavement. The reservoir layer maximum depth is 12 inches.
4. Calculate the Minimum Surface Area,  $A_S$ , required.

$$A_S(\text{ft}) = \frac{V_{BMP}(\text{ft}^3)}{(0.4 \times b_{TH}(\text{in}))/12(\text{in}/\text{ft})}$$

Where, the porosity of the gravel in the reservoir layer is assumed to be 40%.

5. Enter the proposed surface area and ensure that this is equal to or greater than the minimum surface area required.
6. Enter the dimensions, per the geotechnical engineer's recommendations, for the pavement cross section. The cross section includes a pavement layer, usually a sand layer and a permeable bedding layer. Then add this to the maximum thickness of the reservoir layer to find the total thickness of the BMP
7. Enter the slope of the top of the permeable pavement. The maximum slope is 3%.
8. Enter whether sediment control was provided.
9. Enter whether the geotechnical approach is attached.



10. Describe the surfaces surrounding the permeable pavement. It is preferred that a vegetation buffer is used around the permeable pavement.
11. Check to ensure that vertical setbacks are met. There should be a minimum of 10 feet between the bottom of the BMP and the top of the high groundwater table, and a minimum of 5 feet between the reservoir layer the top of the impermeable layer.

### **Reference Materials Used to Develop this Fact Sheet:**

Adams, Michelle C. "Porous Asphalt Pavement with Recharge Beds: 20 Years and Still Working." Stormwater Magazine May-June 2003.

Atlanta Regional Commission, et. al. Georgia Stormwater Management Manual. 1st Edition. Vol. 2. Atlanta, 2001. 3 vols.

Bean, E. Z., et al. "Study on the Surface Infiltration Rate of Permeable Pavements." Water and Environment Specialty Conference of the Canadian Society for Civil Engineering. Saskatoon, 2004. 1-10.

California Department of Transportation. CalTrans Standard Plans. 15 September 2005. May 2010 <[http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project\\_plans/HTM/stdplns-met-new99.htm](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/project_plans/HTM/stdplns-met-new99.htm)>.

Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.; Larry Walker Associates. California Stormwater Best Management Practice Handbook for New Development and Redevelopment. California Stormwater Quality Association (CASQA), 2004.

Colorado Ready Mixed Concrete Association (CRMCA). "Specifier's Guide for Pervious Concrete Pavement Design, Version 1.2." 2010.

County of Los Angeles Public Works. Stormwater Best Management Practice Design and Maintenance Manual. Los Angeles, 2009.

Program, Ventura Countywide Stormwater Quality Management. Technical Guidance Manual for Stormwater Quality Control Measures. Ventura, 2002.

Sacramento Stormwater Quality Partnership and the City of Roseville. Stormwater Quality Design Manual for the Sacramento and South Placer Regions. County of Sacramento, 2007.

Taylor, Chuck. "Advanced Pavement Technology." Riverside, 2008.

Tennis, Paul D., Michael L. Leming and David J. Akers. Pervious Concrete Pavements. Silver Spring. Portland Cement Association and National Ready Mixed Concrete Association, 2004.

Urban Drainage and Flood Control District. Urban Storm Drainage Criteria Manual Volume 3 - Best Management Practices. Vol. 3. Denver, 2008. 3 vols.

Urbonas, Ben R. Stormwater Sand Filter Sizing and Design: A Unit Operations Approach. Denver: Urban Drainage and Flood Control District, 2002.